

Template Library

NEW CODE!!

October 11, 2019

Contents

1	计算几何	5
1.1	二维基础	5
1.2	三角形公式	8
1.2.1	三角形内心	8
1.2.2	三角形外心	8
1.2.3	三角形垂心	8
1.2.4	三角形旁心	8
1.2.5	三角形外接圆半径	8
1.2.6	海伦公式	8
1.2.7	皮克公式	8
1.3	半平面交	8
1.4	二维最小圆覆盖	9
1.5	凸包	9
1.6	凸包游戏	10
1.7	圆并	11
1.8	最远点对	14
1.9	根轴	15
1.10	Farmland - 平面图转对偶图	15
1.11	三维基础	17
1.12	三维凸包	18
2	字符串	20
2.1	manacher	20
2.2	后缀数组	20
2.3	后缀自动机	20
2.4	广义后缀自动机	21
2.5	回文自动机	22
2.6	Lyndon Word Decomposition NewMeta	22
2.7	EXKMP NewMeta	22
3	数据结构	23
3.1	Link-Cut-Tree	23
3.2	KDTree	23
3.3	莫队上树	25
4	图论	25
4.1	点双连通分量	25
4.2	边双连通分量-带重边 (Java)	26
4.3	有根树同构-Reshiram	26
4.4	Hopcraft-Karp	27
4.5	ISAP	27
4.6	zkw 费用流	28
4.7	无向图全局最小割	29
4.8	KM	29
4.9	一般图最大权匹配	30
4.10	最大团搜索	32
4.11	极大团计数	32
4.12	虚树-NewMeta	33
4.13	2-Sat	33
4.14	支配树	34
4.15	哈密顿回路	34
4.16	曼哈顿最小生成树	35
4.17	弦图	36
4.18	图同构 hash	36

5	字符串	36
5.1	manacher	36
5.2	后缀数组	37
5.3	后缀自动机	37
5.4	广义后缀自动机	38
5.5	回文自动机	39
5.6	Lyndon Word Decomposition NewMeta	39
5.7	EXKMP NewMeta	39
6	数学	40
6.1	质数	40
6.1.1	miller-rabin	40
6.1.2	pollard-rho	40
6.1.3	求原根	40
6.2	多项式	41
6.2.1	快速傅里叶变换	41
6.2.2	快速数论变换	42
6.2.3	快速沃尔什变换	42
6.2.4	线性递推求第 n 项	43
6.3	膜	43
6.3.1	$O(n)$ 求逆元	43
6.3.2	非互质 CRT	43
6.3.3	CRT	44
6.3.4	FactorialMod-NewMeta	44
6.4	积分	45
6.4.1	自适应辛普森	45
6.4.2	Romberg-Dreadnought	45
6.5	代数	45
6.5.1	ExGCD	45
6.5.2	ExBSGS	45
6.5.3	线段下整点	46
6.5.4	解一元三次方程	46
6.5.5	黑盒子代数-NewMeta	46
6.6	其他	47
6.6.1	$O(1)$ 快速乘	47
6.6.2	Pell 方程-Dreadnought	47
6.6.3	单纯形	47
6.6.4	二次剩余-Dreadnought	48
6.6.5	线性同余不等式-NewMeta	48
7	杂项	48
7.1	fread 读入优化	48
7.2	真正释放 STL 内存	49
7.3	梅森旋转算法	49
7.4	蔡勒公式	49
7.5	开栈	49
7.6	Size 为 k 的子集	49
7.7	长方体表面两点最短距离	49
7.8	32-bit/64-bit 随机素数	49
7.9	NTT 素数及其原根	50
7.10	伯努利数-Reshiram	50
7.11	博弈游戏-Reshiram	50
7.11.1	巴什博弈	50
7.11.2	威佐夫博弈	50
7.11.3	阶梯博弈	50
7.11.4	图上删边游戏	50

7.11.5	链的删边游戏	50
7.11.6	树的删边游戏	50
7.11.7	局部连通图的删边游戏	50
7.12	Formulas	51
7.12.1	Arithmetic Function	51
7.12.2	Binomial Coefficients	51
7.12.3	Fibonacci Numbers	52
7.12.4	Stirling Cycle Numbers	52
7.12.5	Stirling Subset Numbers	52
7.12.6	Eulerian Numbers	52
7.12.7	Harmonic Numbers	53
7.12.8	Pentagonal Number Theorem	53
7.12.9	Bell Numbers	53
7.12.10	Bernoulli Numbers	53
7.12.11	Tetrahedron Volume	53
7.12.12	BEST Thoerem	53
7.12.13	重心	53
7.12.14	Others	54
7.13	Java	67

1 计算几何

1.1 二维基础

```

const double INF = 1e60;
const double eps = 1e-8;
const double pi = acos(-1);

int sgn(double x) { return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps; }
double Sqr(double x) { return x * x; }
double Sqrt(double x) { return x >= 0 ? std::sqrt(x) : 0; }

struct Vec {
    double x, y;

    Vec(double _x = 0, double _y = 0): x(_x), y(_y) {}

    Vec operator + (const Vec &oth) const { return Vec(x + oth.x, y + oth.y); }
    Vec operator - (const Vec &oth) const { return Vec(x - oth.x, y - oth.y); }
    Vec operator * (double t) const { return Vec(x * t, y * t); }
    Vec operator / (double t) const { return Vec(x / t, y / t); }

    double len2() const { return Sqr(x) + Sqr(y); }
    double len() const { return Sqrt(len2()); }

    Vec norm() const { return Vec(x / len(), y / len()); }
    Vec turn90() const { return Vec(-y, x); }
    Vec rotate(double rad) const { return Vec(x * cos(rad) - y * sin(rad), x * sin(rad) + y *
        ↪ cos(rad)); }
};

double Dot(Vec a, Vec b) { return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y; }
double Cross(Vec a, Vec b) { return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x; }
double Det(Vec a, Vec b, Vec c) { return Cross(b - a, c - a); }

double Angle(Vec a, Vec b) { return acos(Dot(a, b) / (a.len() * b.len())); }

struct Line {
    Vec a, b;
    double theta;

    void GetTheta() {
        theta = atan2(b.y - a.y, b.x - a.x);
    }

    Line() = default;
    Line(Vec _a, Vec _b): a(_a), b(_b) {
        GetTheta();
    }

    bool operator < (const Line &oth) const {
        return theta < oth.theta;
    }

    Vec v() const { return b - a; }
    double k() const { return !sgn(b.x - a.x) ? INF : (b.y - a.y) / (b.x - a.x); }
};

bool OnLine(Vec p, Line l) {
    return sgn(Cross(l.a - p, l.b - p)) == 0;
}

bool OnSeg(Vec p, Line l) {

```

```

    return OnLine(p, l) && sgn(Dot(l.b - l.a, p - l.a)) >= 0 && sgn(Dot(l.a - l.b, p - l.b)) >=
    ↪ 0;
}

bool Parallel(Line l1, Line l2) {
    return sgn(Cross(l1.v(), l2.v())) == 0;
}

Vec Intersect(Line l1, Line l2) {
    double s1 = Det(l1.a, l1.b, l2.a);
    double s2 = Det(l1.a, l1.b, l2.b);
    return (l2.a * s2 - l2.b * s1) / (s2 - s1);
}

Vec Project(Vec p, Line l) {
    return l.a + l.v() * (Dot(p - l.a, l.v())) / l.v().len2();
}

double DistToLine(Vec p, Line l) {
    return std::abs(Cross(p - l.a, l.v())) / l.v().len();
}

int Dir(Vec p, Line l) {
    return sgn(Cross(p - l.b, l.v()));
}

bool SegIntersect(Line l1, Line l2) { // Strictly
    return Dir(l2.a, l1) * Dir(l2.b, l1) < 0 && Dir(l1.a, l2) * Dir(l1.b, l2) < 0;
}

bool InTriangle(Vec p, std::vector<Vec> tri) {
    if (sgn(Cross(tri[1] - tri[0], tri[2] - tri[0])) < 0)
        std::reverse(tri.begin(), tri.end());
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i)
        if (Dir(p, Line(tri[i], tri[(i + 1) % 3])) == 1)
            return false;
    return true;
}

std::vector<Vec> ConvexCut(const std::vector<Vec> &ps, Line l) {
    ↪ // Use the counterclockwise halfplane of l to cut a convex polygon
    std::vector<Vec> qs;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)ps.size(); ++i) {
        Vec p1 = ps[i], p2 = ps[(i + 1) % ps.size()];
        int d1 = sgn(Cross(l.v(), p1 - l.a)), d2 = sgn(Cross(l.v(), p2 - l.a));
        if (d1 >= 0) qs.push_back(p1);
        if (d1 * d2 < 0) qs.push_back(Intersect(Line(p1, p2), l));
    }
    return qs;
}

struct Cir {
    Vec o;
    double r;

    Cir() = default;
    Cir(Vec _o, double _r): o(_o), r(_r) {}

    Vec PointOnCir(double rad) const { return Vec(o.x + cos(rad) * r, o.y + sin(rad) * r); }
};

bool Intersect(Cir c, Line l, Vec &p1, Vec &p2) {
    double x = Dot(l.a - c.o, l.b - l.a);

```

```

    double y = (l.b - l.a).len2();
    double d = Sqr(x) - y * ((l.a - c.o).len2() - Sqr(c.r));
    if (sgn(d) < 0) return false;
    d = std::max(d, 0.);
    Vec p = l.a - (l.v() * (x / y));
    Vec delta = l.v() * (Sqrt(d) / y);
    p1 = p + delta; p2 = p - delta;
    return true;
}

bool Intersect(Cir a, Cir b, Vec &p1, Vec &p2) { // Not suitable for coincident circles
    double s1 = (a.o - b.o).len();
    if (sgn(s1 - a.r - b.r) > 0 || sgn(s1 - std::abs(a.r - b.r)) < 0) return false;
    double s2 = (Sqr(a.r) - Sqr(b.r)) / s1;
    double aa = (s1 + s2) * 0.5, bb = (s1 - s2) * 0.5;
    Vec o = (b.o - a.o) * (aa / (aa + bb)) + a.o;
    Vec delta = (b.o - a.o).norm().turn90() * Sqrt(a.r * a.r - aa * aa);
    p1 = o + delta; p2 = o - delta;
    return true;
}

bool Tangent(Cir c, Vec p0, Vec &p1, Vec &p2) { // In clockwise order
    double x = (p0 - c.o).len2(), d = x - Sqr(c.r);
    if (sgn(d) <= 0) return false;
    Vec p = (p0 - c.o) * (Sqr(c.r) / x);
    Vec delta = ((p0 - c.o) * (-c.r * Sqrt(d) / x)).turn90();
    p1 = c.o + p + delta; p2 = c.o + p - delta;
    return true;
}

std::vector<Line> ExTangent(Cir c1, Cir c2) { // External tangent line
    std::vector<Line> res;
    if (sgn(c1.r - c2.r) == 0) {
        Vec dir = c2.o - c1.o;
        dir = (dir * (c1.r / dir.len())).turn90();
        res.push_back(Line(c1.o + dir, c2.o + dir));
        res.push_back(Line(c1.o - dir, c2.o - dir));
    } else {
        Vec p = (c1.o * -c2.r + c2.o * c1.r) / (c1.r - c2.r);
        Vec p1, p2, q1, q2;
        if (Tangent(c1, p, p1, p2) && Tangent(c2, p, q1, q2)) {
            res.push_back(Line(p1, q1));
            res.push_back(Line(p2, q2));
        }
    }
    return res;
}

std::vector<Line> InTangent(Cir c1, Cir c2) { // Internal tangent line
    std::vector<Line> res;
    Vec p = (c1.o * c2.r + c2.o * c1.r) / (c1.r + c2.r);
    Vec p1, p2, q1, q2;
    if (Tangent(c1, p, p1, p2) && Tangent(c2, p, q1, q2)) {
        res.push_back(Line(p1, q1));
        res.push_back(Line(p2, q2));
    }
    return res;
}

bool InPoly(Vec p, std::vector<Vec> poly) {
    int cnt = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)poly.size(); ++i) {
        Vec a = poly[i], b = poly[(i + 1) % poly.size()];

```

```

    if (OnSeg(p, Line(a, b)))
        return false;
    int x = sgn(Det(a, p, b));
    int y = sgn(a.y - p.y);
    int z = sgn(b.y - p.y);
    cnt += (x > 0 && y <= 0 && z > 0);
    cnt -= (x < 0 && z <= 0 && y > 0);
}
return cnt;
}

```

1.2 三角形公式

1.2.1 三角形内心

$$\frac{a\vec{A}+b\vec{B}+c\vec{C}}{a+b+c}$$

1.2.2 三角形外心

$$\frac{\vec{A}+\vec{B}-\frac{\vec{B}\vec{C}\cdot\vec{C}\vec{A}}{\vec{A}\vec{B}\times\vec{B}\vec{C}}\vec{A}\vec{B}^T}{2}$$

1.2.3 三角形垂心

$$\vec{H} = 3\vec{G} - 2\vec{O}$$

1.2.4 三角形旁心

$$\frac{-a\vec{A}+b\vec{B}+c\vec{C}}{-a+b+c} \quad (\text{其余两点同理})$$

1.2.5 三角形外接圆半径

$$R = \frac{abc}{4S}$$

1.2.6 海伦公式

$$2s = a + b + c, S = \sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}$$

1.2.7 皮克公式

顶点全都在格子上的简单多边形的面积 S 可由边上的格点数 B 、内部的格点数 I 表示为

$$S = \frac{B}{2} + I - 1$$

1.3 半平面交

```

bool HalfPlaneIntersect(std::vector<Line> L, std::vector<Vec> &ch) {
    std::sort(L.begin(), L.end());
    int head = 0, tail = 0;
    Vec *p = new Vec[L.size()];
    Line *q = new Line[L.size()];
    q[0] = L[0];
    for (int i = 1; i < (int)L.size(); i++) {
        while (head < tail && Dir(p[tail - 1], L[i]) != 1) tail--;
        while (head < tail && Dir(p[head], L[i]) != 1) head++;
        q[++tail] = L[i];
        if (!sgn(Cross(q[tail].b - q[tail].a, q[tail - 1].b - q[tail - 1].a))) {
            tail--;
            if (Dir(L[i].a, q[tail]) == 1) q[tail] = L[i];
        }
        if (head < tail) p[tail - 1] = Intersect(q[tail - 1], q[tail]);
    }
    while (head < tail && Dir(p[tail - 1], q[head]) != 1) tail--;
}

```



```

    if (tail - head <= 1) return false;
    p[tail] = Intersect(q[head], q[tail]);
    for (int i = head; i <= tail; i++) ch.push_back(p[i]);
    delete[] p; delete[] q;
    return true;
}

```

1.4 二维最小圆覆盖

```

Vec ExCenter(Vec a, Vec b, Vec c) {
    if (a == b) return (a + c) / 2;
    if (a == c) return (a + b) / 2;
    if (b == c) return (a + b) / 2;
    Vec m1 = (a + b) / 2;
    Vec m2 = (b + c) / 2;
    return Inersect(Line(m1, m1 + (b - a).turn90()), Line(m2, m2 + (c - b).turn90()));
}

```

```

Cir Solve(std::vector<Vec> p) {
    std::random_shuffle(p.begin(), p.end());
    Vec o = p[0];
    double r = 0;
    for (int i = 1; i < (int)p.size(); ++i) {
        if (sgn((p[i] - o).len() - r) <= 0) continue;
        o = (p[0] + p[i]) / 2;
        r = (o - p[i]).len();
        for (int j = 0; j < i; ++j) {
            if (sgn((p[j] - o).len() - r) <= 0) continue;
            o = (p[i] + p[j]) / 2;
            r = (o - p[i]).len();
            for (int k = 0; k < j; ++k) {
                if (sgn((p[k] - o).len() - r) <= 0) continue;
                o = ExCenter(p[i], p[j], p[k]);
                r = (o - p[i]).len();
            }
        }
    }
    return Cir(o, r);
}

```

1.5 凸包

```

std::vector<Vec> ConvexHull(std::vector<Vec> p) {
    std::sort(p.begin(), p.end());
    std::vector<Vec> ans, S;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)p.size(); ++i) {
        while (S.size() >= 2 && sgn(Det(S[S.size() - 2], S.back(), p[i])) <= 0)
            S.pop_back();
        S.push_back(p[i]);
    }
    ans = S;
    S.clear();
    for (int i = p.size() - 1; i >= 0; --i) {
        while (S.size() >= 2 && sgn(Det(S[S.size() - 2], S.back(), p[i])) <= 0)
            S.pop_back();
        S.push_back(p[i]);
    }
    for (int i = 1; i + 1 < (int)S.size(); ++i)
        ans.push_back(S[i]);
    return ans;
}

```

1.6 凸包游戏

/*

给定凸包, $\log n$ 内完成各种询问, 具体操作有 :

1. 判定一个点是否在凸包内
2. 询问凸包外的点到凸包的两个切点
3. 询问一个向量关于凸包的切点
4. 询问一条直线和凸包的交点

INF 为坐标范围, 需要定义点类大于号

改成实数只需修改 `sign` 函数, 以及把 `long long` 改为 `double` 即可

构造函数时传入凸包要求无重点, 面积非空, 以及 `pair(x,y)` 的最小点放在第一个

*/

```
const int INF = 1000000000;
struct Convex
{
    int n;
    vector<Point> a, upper, lower;
    Convex(vector<Point> _a) : a(_a) {
        n = a.size();
        int ptr = 0;
        for(int i = 1; i < n; ++ i) if (a[ptr] < a[i]) ptr = i;
        for(int i = 0; i <= ptr; ++ i) lower.push_back(a[i]);
        for(int i = ptr; i < n; ++ i) upper.push_back(a[i]);
        upper.push_back(a[0]);
    }
    int sign(long long x) { return x < 0 ? -1 : x > 0; }
    pair<long long, int> get_tangent(vector<Point> &convex, Point vec) {
        int l = 0, r = (int)convex.size() - 2;
        for( ; l + 1 < r; ) {
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
            if (sign((convex[mid + 1] - convex[mid]).det(vec)) > 0) r = mid;
            else l = mid;
        }
        return max(make_pair(vec.det(convex[r]), r),
            , make_pair(vec.det(convex[0]), 0));
    }
    void update_tangent(const Point &p, int id, int &i0, int &i1) {
        if ((a[i0] - p).det(a[id] - p) > 0) i0 = id;
        if ((a[i1] - p).det(a[id] - p) < 0) i1 = id;
    }
    void binary_search(int l, int r, Point p, int &i0, int &i1) {
        if (l == r) return;
        update_tangent(p, l % n, i0, i1);
        int sl = sign((a[l % n] - p).det(a[(l + 1) % n] - p));
        for( ; l + 1 < r; ) {
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
            int smid = sign((a[mid % n] - p).det(a[(mid + 1) % n] - p));
            if (smid == sl) l = mid;
            else r = mid;
        }
        update_tangent(p, r % n, i0, i1);
    }
    int binary_search(Point u, Point v, int l, int r) {
        int sl = sign((v - u).det(a[l % n] - u));
        for( ; l + 1 < r; ) {
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
            int smid = sign((v - u).det(a[mid % n] - u));
            if (smid == sl) l = mid;
            else r = mid;
        }
        return l % n;
    }
}
// 判定点是否在凸包内, 在边界返回 true
```

```

bool contain(Point p) {
    if (p.x < lower[0].x || p.x > lower.back().x) return false;
    int id = lower_bound(lower.begin(), lower.end()
        , Point(p.x, -INF)) - lower.begin();
    if (lower[id].x == p.x) {
        if (lower[id].y > p.y) return false;
    } else if ((lower[id - 1] - p).det(lower[id] - p) < 0) return false;
    id = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(), Point(p.x, INF)
        , greater<Point>()) - upper.begin();
    if (upper[id].x == p.x) {
        if (upper[id].y < p.y) return false;
    } else if ((upper[id - 1] - p).det(upper[id] - p) < 0) return false;
    return true;
}
// 求点 p 关于凸包的两个切点, 如果在凸包外则有序返回编号
// 共线的多个切点返回任意一个, 否则返回 false
bool get_tangent(Point p, int &i0, int &i1) {
    if (contain(p)) return false;
    i0 = i1 = 0;
    int id = lower_bound(lower.begin(), lower.end(), p) - lower.begin();
    binary_search(0, id, p, i0, i1);
    binary_search(id, (int)lower.size(), p, i0, i1);
    id = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(), p
        , greater<Point>()) - upper.begin();
    binary_search((int)lower.size() - 1, (int)lower.size() - 1 + id, p, i0, i1);
    binary_search((int)lower.size() - 1 + id
        , (int)lower.size() - 1 + (int)upper.size(), p, i0, i1);
    return true;
}
// 求凸包上和向量 vec 叉积最大的点, 返回编号, 共线的多个切点返回任意一个
int get_tangent(Point vec) {
    pair<long long, int> ret = get_tangent(upper, vec);
    ret.second = (ret.second + (int)lower.size() - 1) % n;
    ret = max(ret, get_tangent(lower, vec));
    return ret.second;
}
// 求凸包和直线 u,v 的交点, 如果无严格相交返回 false.
//如果有则是和 (i,next(i)) 的交点, 两个点无序, 交在点上不确定返回前后两条线段其中之一
bool get_intersection(Point u, Point v, int &i0, int &i1) {
    int p0 = get_tangent(u - v), p1 = get_tangent(v - u);
    if (sign((v - u).det(a[p0] - u)) * sign((v - u).det(a[p1] - u)) < 0) {
        if (p0 > p1) swap(p0, p1);
        i0 = binary_search(u, v, p0, p1);
        i1 = binary_search(u, v, p1, p0 + n);
        return true;
    } else {
        return false;
    }
}
};

```

1.7 圆并

```

double ans[2001];
struct Point {
    double x, y;
    Point(){}
    Point(const double &x, const double &y) : x(x), y(y) {}
    void scan() {scanf("%lf%lf", &x, &y);}
    double sqrlen() {return sqr(x) + sqr(y);}
    double len() {return sqrt(sqrlen());}
    Point rev() {return Point(y, -x);}
    void print() {printf("%f %f\n", x, y);}
}

```

```

    Point zoom(const double & d) {double lambda = d / len(); return Point(lambda * x, lambda *
        ↪ y);}
} dvd, a[2001];
Point centre[2001];
double atan2(const Point & x) {
    return atan2(x.y, x.x);
}
Point operator - (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
    return Point(a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
}
Point operator + (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
    return Point(a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
}
double operator * (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
    return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
}
Point operator * (const double & a, const Point & b) {
    return Point(a * b.x, a * b.y);
}
double operator % (const Point & a, const Point & b) {
    return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
}
struct circle {
    double r; Point o;
    circle() {}
    void scan() {
        o.scan();
        scanf("%lf", &r);
    }
}
} cir[2001];
struct arc {
    double theta;
    int delta;
    Point p;
    arc() {}
    arc(const double & theta, const Point & p, int d) : theta(theta), p(p), delta(d) {}
} vec[4444];
int nV;
inline bool operator < (const arc & a, const arc & b) {
    return a.theta + eps < b.theta;
}
int cnt;
inline void psh(const double t1, const Point p1, const double t2, const Point p2) {
    if(t2 + eps < t1)
        cnt++;
    vec[nV++] = arc(t1, p1, 1);
    vec[nV++] = arc(t2, p2, -1);
}
inline double cub(const double & x) {
    return x * x * x;
}
inline void combine(int d, const double & area, const Point & o) {
    if(sign(area) == 0) return;
    centre[d] = 1 / (ans[d] + area) * (ans[d] * centre[d] + area * o);
    ans[d] += area;
}
bool equal(const double & x, const double & y) {
    return x + eps > y and y + eps > x;
}
bool equal(const Point & a, const Point & b) {
    return equal(a.x, b.x) and equal(a.y, b.y);
}
bool equal(const circle & a, const circle & b) {

```

```

    return equal(a.o, b.o) and equal(a.r, b.r);
}
bool f[2001];
int main() {
    //freopen("hdu4895.in", "r", stdin);
    int n, m, index;
    while(EOF != scanf("%d%d%d", &m, &n, &index)) {
        index--;
        for(int i(0); i < m; i++) {
            a[i].scan();
        }
        for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
            cir[i].scan(); //n 个圆
        }
        for(int i(0); i < n; i++) { //这一段在去重圆 能加速 删掉不会错
            f[i] = true;
            for(int j(0); j < n; j++) if(i != j) {
                if(equal(cir[i], cir[j]) and i < j or !equal(cir[i], cir[j]) and cir[i].r <
                    ↪ cir[j].r + eps and (cir[i].o - cir[j].o).sqrln() < sqr(cir[i].r - cir[j].r)
                    ↪ + eps) {
                    f[i] = false;
                    break;
                }
            }
        }
        int n1(0);
        for(int i(0); i < n; i++)
            if(f[i])
                cir[n1++] = cir[i];
        n = n1; //去重圆结束
        fill(ans, ans + n + 1, 0); //ans[i] 表示被圆覆盖至少 i 次的面积
        fill(centre, centre + n + 1, Point(0, 0)); //centre[i] 表示上面 ans[i] 部分的重心
        for(int i(0); i < m; i++)
            combine(0, a[i] * a[(i + 1) % m] * 0.5, 1. / 3 * (a[i] + a[(i + 1) % m]));
        for(int i(0); i < n; i++) {
            dvd = cir[i].o - Point(cir[i].r, 0);
            nV = 0;
            vec[nV++] = arc(-pi, dvd, 1);
            cnt = 0;
            for(int j(0); j < n; j++) if(j != i) {
                double d = (cir[j].o - cir[i].o).sqrln();
                if(d < sqr(cir[j].r - cir[i].r) + eps) {
                    if(cir[i].r + i * eps < cir[j].r + j * eps)
                        psh(-pi, dvd, pi, dvd);
                } else if(d + eps < sqr(cir[j].r + cir[i].r)) {
                    double lambda = 0.5 * (1 + (sqr(cir[i].r) - sqr(cir[j].r)) / d);
                    Point cp(cir[i].o + lambda * (cir[j].o - cir[i].o));
                    Point nor((cir[j].o - cir[i].o).rev().zoom(sqrt(sqr(cir[i].r) - (cp -
                        ↪ cir[i].o).sqrln())));
                    Point frm(cp + nor);
                    Point to(cp - nor);
                    psh(atan2(frm - cir[i].o), frm, atan2(to - cir[i].o), to);
                }
            }
            sort(vec + 1, vec + nV);
            vec[nV++] = arc(pi, dvd, -1);
            for(int j = 0; j + 1 < nV; j++) {
                cnt += vec[j].delta;
                //if(cnt == 1) { //如果只算 ans[1] 和 centre[1], 可以加这个 if 加速.
                double theta(vec[j + 1].theta - vec[j].theta);
                double area(sqr(cir[i].r) * theta * 0.5);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        combine(cnt, area, cir[i].o + 1. / area / 3 * cub(cir[i].r) * Point(sin(vec[j]
        ↪ + 1].theta) - sin(vec[j].theta), cos(vec[j].theta) - cos(vec[j] +
        ↪ 1].theta)));
        combine(cnt, -sqr(cir[i].r) * sin(theta) * 0.5, 1. / 3 * (cir[i].o + vec[j].p
        ↪ + vec[j + 1].p));
        combine(cnt, vec[j].p * vec[j + 1].p * 0.5, 1. / 3 * (vec[j].p + vec[j +
        ↪ 1].p));
    //}
}
} //板子部分结束 下面是题目
combine(0, -ans[1], centre[1]);
for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
    if(i != index)
        (a[index] - Point((a[i] - a[index]) * (centre[0] - a[index]), (a[i] - a[index]) %
        ↪ (centre[0] - a[index])).zoom((a[i] - a[index]).len()))).print();
    else
        a[i].print();
}
}
fclose(stdin);
return 0;
}

```

1.8 最远点对

```

point conv[100000];
int totco, n;
//凸包
void convex( point p[], int n ){
    sort( p, p+n, cmp );
    conv[0]=p[0]; conv[1]=p[1]; totco=2;
    for ( int i=2; i<n; i++ ){
        while ( totco>1 && (conv[totco-1]-conv[totco-2])/(p[i]-conv[totco-2])<=0 ) totco--;
        conv[totco++]=p[i];
    }
    int limit=totco;
    for ( int i=n-1; i>=0; i-- ){
        while ( totco>limit && (conv[totco-1]-conv[totco-2])/(p[i]-conv[totco-2])<=0 ) totco--;
        conv[totco++]=p[i];
    }
}
point pp[100000];
int main(){
    scanf("%d", &n);
    for ( int i=0; i<n; i++ )
        scanf("%d %d", &pp[i].x, &pp[i].y);
    convex( pp, n );
    n=totco;
    for ( int i=0; i<n; i++ ) pp[i]=conv[i];
    n--;
    int ans=0;
    for ( int i=0; i<n; i++ )
        pp[n+i]=pp[i];
    int now=1;
    for ( int i=0; i<n; i++ ){
        point tt=point( pp[i+1]-pp[i] );
        while ( now<2*n-2 && tt/(pp[now+1]-pp[now])>0 ) now++;
        if ( dist( pp[i], pp[now] )>ans ) ans=dist( pp[i], pp[now] );
        if ( dist( pp[i+1], pp[now] )>ans ) ans=dist( pp[i+1], pp[now] );
    }
    printf("%d\n", ans);
}

```

1.9 根轴

根轴定义：到两圆圆幂相等的点形成的直线

两圆 $\{(x_1, y_1), r_1\}$ 和 $\{(x_2, y_2), r_2\}$ 的根轴方程：

$$2(x_2 - x_1)x + 2(y_2 - y_1)y + f_1 - f_2 = 0, \text{ 其中 } f_1 = x_1^2 + y_1^2 - r_1^2, f_2 = x_2^2 + y_2^2 - r_2^2.$$

1.10 Farmland - 平面图转对偶图

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>

using LL = long long;

const double eps = 1e-6;

int sgn(double x) { return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps; }

struct Vec {
    LL x, y;

    Vec() = default;
    Vec(LL _x, LL _y): x(_x), y(_y) {}

    bool operator == (const Vec &oth) const { return x == oth.x && y == oth.y; }

    Vec operator + (const Vec &oth) const { return Vec(x + oth.x, y + oth.y); }
    Vec operator - (const Vec &oth) const { return Vec(x - oth.x, y - oth.y); }

    double angle() const { return std::atan2(y, x); }
};

LL Dot(Vec a, Vec b) { return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y; }
LL Cross(Vec a, Vec b) { return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x; }

const int MAXN = 2e5 + 5;
const int MAXM = 1e6 + 5;

int n, m;
Vec p[MAXN];

std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> G[MAXN];

struct Query {
    int opt, e_id;

    Query() = default;
    Query(int _o, int _e): opt(_o), e_id(_e) {}
} qrys[MAXM];

std::map<std::pair<int, int>, int> edgeID;
std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> edges;

int prev[MAXM << 1];
int leftArea[MAXM << 1], areaCnt = 0;
int fa[MAXM << 1];
LL area[MAXM << 1];

int Fa(int x) {
    return fa[x] == x ? x : fa[x] = Fa(fa[x]);
}

int DFS(int u, int v, int now) {
    if (leftArea[now]) return u;
    leftArea[now] = areaCnt;
```

```

    int nxt = prev[now ^ 1];
    int st = DFS(edges[nxt].first, edges[nxt].second, nxt);

    area[areaCnt] += Cross(p[u] - p[st], p[v] - p[st]);

    return st;
}

std::vector<LL> ans;

int main() {
    scanf("%d", &n);
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
        scanf("%lld%lld", &p[i].x, &p[i].y);

    scanf("%d", &m);
    for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
        static int opt, u, v;

        scanf("%d%d%d", &opt, &u, &v); ++u, ++v;

        if (opt == 1) {
            G[u].emplace_back(v, edges.size());
            edgeID.insert({{u, v}, edges.size()});
            edges.emplace_back(u, v);

            G[v].emplace_back(u, edges.size());
            edgeID.insert({{v, u}, edges.size()});
            edges.emplace_back(v, u);
        }

        qrys[i] = Query(opt, edgeID[{u, v}]);
    }

    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) if (!G[i].empty()) {
        static double angles[MAXN];

        for (auto e: G[i])
            angles[e.first] = (p[e.first] - p[i]).angle();

        std::sort(G[i].begin(), G[i].end(), [&] (std::pair<int, int> a, std::pair<int, int> b) {
            return sgn(angles[a.first] - angles[b.first]) == 0 ? Cross(p[a.first] - p[i],
                ↪ p[b.first] - p[i]) > 0 : sgn(angles[a.first] - angles[b.first]) < 0;
        });

        prev[G[i].front().second] = G[i].back().second;
        for (int j = 1; j < (int)G[i].size(); ++j)
            prev[G[i][j].second] = G[i][j - 1].second;
    }

    for (int i = 0; i < (int)edges.size(); ++i) if (!leftArea[i]) {
        ++areaCnt;
        DFS(edges[i].first, edges[i].second, i);

        if (area[areaCnt] <= 0) area[areaCnt] = -1;
    }

    for (int i = 1; i <= areaCnt; ++i) fa[i] = i;

    for (int i = m; i >= 1; --i) {
        if (qrys[i].opt == 0) {
            ans.push_back(area[Fa(leftArea[qrys[i].e_id])]);
        }
    }
}

```



```

    } else {
        int e = qrys[i].e_id;

        int u = Fa(leftArea[e]), v = Fa(leftArea[e ^ 1]);

        if (u == v) continue;

        if (area[u] == -1 || area[v] == -1) area[v] = -1;
        else area[v] += area[u];

        fa[u] = v;
    }
}

std::reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
for (LL i: ans)
    printf("%lld\n", i);

return 0;
}

```

1.11 三维基础

```

const double INF = 1e60;
const double eps = 1e-8;
const double pi = acos(-1);

int sgn(double x) { return x < -eps ? -1 : x > eps; }
double Sqr(double x) { return x * x; }
double Sqrt(double x) { return x >= 0 ? std::sqrt(x) : 0; }

struct Vec {
    double x, y, z;

    Vec() = default;
    Vec(double _x, double _y, double _z): x(_x), y(_y), z(_z) {}

    Vec operator + (const Vec &oth) const { return Vec(x + oth.x, y + oth.y, z + oth.z); }
    Vec operator - (const Vec &oth) const { return Vec(x - oth.x, y - oth.y, z - oth.z); }
    Vec operator * (double oth) const { return Vec(x * oth, y * oth, z * oth); }
    Vec operator / (double oth) const { return Vec(x / oth, y / oth, z / oth); }

    double len2() const { return Sqr(x) + Sqr(y) + Sqr(z); }
    double len() const { return Sqrt(len2()); }

    Vec norm() const { return *this / len(); }
};

double Dot(Vec a, Vec b) { return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y + a.z * b.z; }
Vec Cross(Vec a, Vec b) { return Vec(a.y * b.z - a.z * b.y, a.z * b.x - a.x * b.z, a.x * b.y -
    a.y * b.x); }

bool InTriangle(Vec p, std::vector<Vec> tri) {
    return sgn(Cross(tri[0] - tri[1], tri[0] - tri[2]).len()
        - Cross(p - tri[0], p - tri[1]).len()
        - Cross(p - tri[1], p - tri[2]).len()
        - Cross(p - tri[2], p - tri[0]).len()) == 0;
}

struct Line {
    Vec a, b;

    Line() = default;

```

```

Line(Vec _a, Vec _b): a(_a), b(_b) {}

Vec v() const { return b - a; }
};

Vec Intersect(Line l1, Line l2) {
    double t = ((l1.a.x - l2.a.x) * (l2.a.y - l2.b.y) - (l1.a.y - l2.a.y) * (l2.a.x - l2.b.x))
        / ((l1.a.x - l1.b.x) * (l2.a.y - l2.b.y) - (l1.a.y - l1.b.y) * (l2.a.x - l2.b.x));
    return l1.a + l1.v() * t;
}

Vec Intersect(Line l, std::vector<Vec> flat) {
    Vec p = Cross(flat[1] - flat[0], flat[2] - flat[0]);
    double t = Dot(p, flat[0] - l.a) / Dot(p, l.v());
    return l.a + l.v() * t;
}

bool SameSide(Vec p1, Vec p2, Line l) { // If two points are on the same side of a coplanar line
    return sgn(Dot(Cross(l.v(), p1 - l.a), Cross(l.v(), p2 - l.a))) > 0;
}

```

两点在平面同侧：与法向量的点积符号相同

两直线平行/垂直：同二维

平面平行/垂直：判断法向量

线面垂直：法向量和直线平行

判断空间线段是否相交：四点共面两线段不平行相互在异侧

线段和三角形是否相交：线段在三角形平面不同侧三角形任意两点在线段和第三点组成的平面的不同侧

求平面交线：取一平面与另一平面不平行的一条直线与另一平面的交点，以及法向量叉积得到直线方向

点到直线距离：叉积得到三角形的面积除以底边

点到平面距离：点积法向量

直线间距离：平行时随便取一点求距离，否则叉积方向向量得到方向点积计算长度

直线夹角：点积平面夹角：法向量点积

1.12 三维凸包

```

std::vector<std::vector<Vec>> ConvexHull(std::vector<Vec> ps) {
    int n = ps.size();
    std::vector<std::vector<int>> vs(n, std::vector<int>(n));
    std::vector<std::vector<int>> crt;
    crt.push_back({0, 1, 2});
    crt.push_back({2, 1, 0});
    for (int i = 3; i < n; ++i) {
        std::vector<std::vector<int>> nxt;
        for (auto t: crt) {
            int v = (Cross(ps[t[1]] - ps[t[0]], ps[t[2]] - ps[t[0]]), ps[i] - ps[t[0]]) < 0 ? -1
                : 1;
            if (v < 0) nxt.push_back(t);
            for (int j = 0; j < 3; ++j) {
                if (vs[t[(j + 1) % 3]][t[j]] == 0) {
                    vs[t[j]][t[(j + 1) % 3]] = v;
                } else {
                    if (vs[t[(j + 1) % 3]][t[j]] != v) {
                        if (v > 0) next.push_back({t[j], t[(j + 1) % 3], i});
                        else next.push_back({t[(j + 1) % 3], t[j], i});
                    }
                    vs[t[(j + 1) % 3]][t[j]] = 0;
                }
            }
        }
        crt = nxt;
    }
    std::vector<std::vector<Vec>> pss(crt.size(), std::vector<Vec>(3));
}

```

```
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)pss.size(); ++i)
        for (int j = 0; j < 3; ++j)
            pss[i][j] = ps[crt[i][j]];
    return pss;
}
```

2 字符串

2.1 manacher

```
#include<iostream>
#include<cstring>
using namespace std;
char Mana[202020];
int cher[202020];
int Manacher(char *S)
{
    int len=strlen(S),id=0,mx=0,ret=0;
    Mana[0]='$';
    Mana[1]='#';
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
    {
        Mana[2*i+2]=S[i];
        Mana[2*i+3]='#';
    }
    Mana[2*len+2]=0;
    for(int i=1;i<=2*len+1;i++)
    {
        if(i<mx)
            cher[i]=min(cher[2*id-i],mx-i);
        else
            cher[i]=0;
        while(Mana[i+cher[i]+1]==Mana[i-cher[i]-1])
            cher[i]++;
        if(cher[i]+i>mx)
        {
            mx=cher[i]+i;
            id=i;
        }
        ret=max(ret,cher[i]);
    }
    return ret;
}
char S[101010];
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(0);
    cout.tie(0);
    cin>>S;
    cout<<Manacher(S)<<endl;
    return 0;
}
```

2.2 后缀数组

```
const int maxl=1e5+1e4+5;
const int maxn=maxl*2;
int
↪ a[maxn],x[maxn],y[maxn],c[maxn],sa[maxn],rank[maxn],height[maxn];
void calc_sa(int n){
    int m=alphabet,k=1;
    memset(c,0,sizeof(*c)*(m+1));
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)c[x[i]=a[i]]++;
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)c[i]+=c[i-1];
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)sa[c[x[i]]--]=i;
    for(;k<=n;k<=1){
        int tot=k;
        for(int i=n-k+1;i<=n;i++)y[i-n+k]=i;
```

```
        for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
            if(sa[i]>k)y[++tot]=sa[i]-k;
        memset(c,0,sizeof(*c)*(m+1));
        for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)c[x[i]]++;
        for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)c[i]+=c[i-1];
        for(int
            ↪ i=n;i>=1;i--)sa[c[x[y[i]]]--]=y[i];
        for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)y[i]=x[i];
        tot=1;x[sa[1]]=1;
        for(int i=2;i<=n;i++){
            if(max(sa[i],sa[i-1])+k>n||y[sa[i]]!=y[sa[i-1]]
                ++tot;
            x[sa[i]]=tot;
        }
        if(tot==n)break;else m=tot;
    }
}
void calc_height(int n){
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)rank[sa[i]]=i;
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        height[rank[i]]=max(0,height[rank[i-1]]-1);
        if(rank[i]==1)continue;
        int j=sa[rank[i]-1];
        while(max(i,j)+height[rank[i]]<=n&&a[i+height[rank[i]]]
            ++height[rank[i]];
```

2.3 后缀自动机

```
#include<iostream>
#include<cstring>
using namespace std;
const int MaxPoint=1010101;
struct Suffix_AutoMachine{
    int
    ↪ son[MaxPoint][27],pre[MaxPoint],step[MaxPoint],r;
    int NewNode(int stp)
    {
        num++;
        memset(son[num],0,sizeof(son[num]));
        pre[num]=0;
        step[num]=stp;
        return num;
    }
    Suffix_AutoMachine()
    {
        num=0;
        root=last=NewNode(0);
    }
    void push_back(int ch)
    {
        int np=NewNode(step[last]+1);
        ↪ right[np]=;
        step[np]=step[last]+1;
        int p=last;
        while(p&&!son[p][ch])
        {
            son[p][ch]=np;
            p=pre[p];
        }
        if(!p)
            pre[np]=root;
```

```

else
{
    int q=son[p][ch];
    if(step[q]==step[p]+1)
        pre[np]=q;
    else
    {
        int nq=NewNode(step[p]+1);
        memcpy(son[nq],son[q],sizeof(son[q]));Node *Extend(Node *np, char ch) {
        step[nq]=step[p]+1;
        pre[nq]=pre[q];
        pre[q]=pre[np]=nq;
        while(p&&son[p][ch]==q)
        {
            son[p][ch]=nq;
            p=pre[p];
        }
        }
        last=np;
    }
};
/*

int arr[1010101];
bool Step_Cmp(int x,int y)
{
    return S.step[x]<S.step[y];
}
void Get_Right()
{
    for(int i=1;i<=S.num;i++)
        arr[i]=i;
    sort(arr+1,arr+S.num+1,Step_Cmp);
    for(int i=S.num;i>=2;i--)
        S.right[S.pre[arr[i]]]+=S.right[arr[i]];
}
*/
int main()
{
    return 0;
}

2.4 广义后缀自动机

#include <bits/stdc++.h>

const int MAXL = 1e5 + 5;

namespace GSAM {
    struct Node *pool_pointer;
    struct Node {
        Node *to[26], *parent;
        int step;

        Node(int STEP = 0): step(STEP) {
            memset(to, 0, sizeof to);
            parent = 0;
        }

        void *operator new (size_t) {
            return pool_pointer++;
        }
    };

    void init() {
        pool_pointer = pool;
        root = new Node();
    }

    static Node *last, *q, *nq;

    int x = ch - 'a';

    if (np->to[x]) {
        last = np;
        q = last->to[x];
        if (q->step == last->step + 1) np =
            q;
        else {
            nq = new Node(last->step + 1);
            memcpy(nq->to, q->to, sizeof
                q->to);
            nq->parent = q->parent;
            q->parent = np->parent = nq;
            for (; last && last->to[x] ==
                q; last = last->parent)
                last->to[x] = nq;

            np = nq;
        }
    } else {
        last = np; np = new Node(last->step
            + 1);
        for (; last && !last->to[x]; last =
            last->parent)
            last->to[x] = np;
        if (!last) np->parent = last;
        else {
            q = last->to[x];
            if (q->step == last->step + 1)
                np->parent = q;
            else {
                nq = new Node(last->step +
                    1);
                memcpy(nq->to, q->to,
                    sizeof q->to);
                nq->parent = q->parent;
                q->parent = np->parent =
                    nq;
                for (; last && last->to[x]
                    == q; last =
                    last->parent)
                    last->to[x] = nq;
            }
        }
    }

    return np;
}

int main() {

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

2.5 回文自动机

//Tsinsen A1280 最长双回文串

```

#include<iostream>
#include<cstring>
using namespace std;

const int maxn =
    ↪ 100005; // n(空间复杂度 o(n*ALP)), 实际开 n 即可
const int ALP = 26;

struct PAM{ // 每个节点代表一个回文串
    int next[maxn][ALP]; // next 指针, 参照 Trie 树
    int fail[maxn]; // fail 失配后缀链接
    int cnt[maxn]; // 此回文串出现个数
    int num[maxn];
    int len[maxn]; // 回文串长度
    int s[maxn]; // 存放添加的字符
    int last;
    ↪ //指向上一个字符所在的节点, 方便下一次 add
    int n; // 已添加字符个数
    int p; // 节点个数

    int newnode(int w)
    { // 初始化节点, w= 长度
        for(int i=0;i<ALP;i++)
            next[p][i] = 0;
        cnt[p] = 0;
        num[p] = 0;
        len[p] = w;
        return p++;
    }

    void init()
    {
        p = 0;
        newnode(0);
        newnode(-1);
        last = 0;
        n = 0;
        s[n] = -1;
        ↪ // 开头放一个字符集中没有的字符, 减少特判
        fail[0] = 1;
    }

    int get_fail(int x)
    { // 和 KMP 一样, 失配后找一个尽量最长的
        while(s[n-len[x]-1] != s[n]) x = fail[x];
        return x;
    }

    int add(int c)
    {
        c -= 'a';
        s[++n] = c;
        int cur = get_fail(last);
        if(!next[cur][c])
        {
            int now = newnode(len[cur]+2);
            fail[now] = next[get_fail(fail[cur])][c];
            next[cur][c] = now;

```

```

            num[now] = num[fail[now]] + 1;
        }
        last = next[cur][c];
        cnt[last]++;
        return len[last];
    }

    void count()
    {
        // 最后统计一遍每个节点出现个数
        // 父亲累加儿子的 cnt, 类似 SAM 中 parent 树
        // 满足 parent 拓扑关系
        for(int i=p-1;i>=0;i--)
            cnt[fail[i]] += cnt[i];
    }

    }pam;
    char S[101010];
    int l[101010],r[101010];
    int main()
    {
        cin>>S;
        int len=strlen(S);
        pam.init();
        for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
            l[i]=pam.add(S[i]);
        pam.init();
        for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
            r[i]=pam.add(S[i]);
        pam.init();
        int ans=0;
        for(int i=0;i<len-1;i++)
            ans=max(ans,l[i]+r[i+1]);
        cout<<ans<<endl;
        return 0;
    }

```

2.6 Lyndon Word Decomposition NewMeta

// 把串 s 划分成 *lyndon words*, $s_1, s_2, s_3, \dots, s_k$
 // 每个串都严格小于他们的每个后缀, 且串大小不增
 // 如果求每个前缀的最小后缀, 取最后一次 k 经过这个前缀的右端点
 // 如果求每个前缀的最大后缀, 更改大小于号, 并且取第一次 k 经过这个前缀的右端点

```

void lynDecomp() {
    vector<string> ss;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ) {
        int j = i, k = i + 1; // mnsuf[i] = i;
        for (; k < n && s[k] >= s[j]; k++) {
            if (s[k] == s[j]) j++;
            ↪ // mnsuf[k] = mnsuf[j] + k - j;
            else j = i; // mnsuf[k] = i;
        }
        for (; i <= j; i += k - j)
            ↪ ss.push_back(s.substr(i, k - j));
    }
}

```

2.7 EXKMP NewMeta

// 如果想求一个字符串相对另外一个字符串的最长公共前缀, 可以

```

void exkmp(char *s, int *a, int n) {
    a[0] = n; int p = 0, r = 0;
    for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
        a[i] = (r > i) ? min(r - i, a[i - p]) :
            ↪ 0;
    }
}

```

```

    while (i + a[i] < n && s[i + a[i]] ==
        ↪ s[a[i]]) ++a[i];
    if (r < i + a[i]) r = i + a[i], p = i;
}}

```

3 数据结构

3.1 Link-Cut-Tree

```

namespace LinkCutTree {
    struct Node {
        Node *ch[2], *fa;
        int sz; bool rev;
        Node() {
            ch[0] = ch[1] = fa = NULL;
            sz = 1; rev = 0;
        }

        void reverse() { if (this) rev ^= 1; }

        void down() {
            if (rev) {
                std::swap(ch[0], ch[1]);
                for (int i = 0; i < 2; i++)
                    ↪ ch[i]->reverse();
                rev = 0;
            }
        }

        int size() { return this ? sz : 0; }

        void update() {
            sz = 1 + ch[0]->size() +
                ↪ ch[1]->size();
        }

        int which() {
            if (!fa || (this != fa->ch[0] &&
                ↪ this != fa->ch[1])) return -1;
            return this == fa->ch[1];
        }
    } *pos[100005];

    void rotate(Node *k) {
        Node *p = k->fa;
        int l = k->which(), r = l ^ 1;
        k->fa = p->fa;
        if (p->which() != -1)
            ↪ p->fa->ch[p->which()] = k;
        p->ch[l] = k->ch[r];
        if (k->ch[r]) k->ch[r]->fa = p;
        k->ch[r] = p; p->fa = k;
        p->update(); k->update();
    }

    void splay(Node *k) {
        static stack<Node *> stk;
        Node *p = k;
        while (true) {
            stk.push(p);
            if (p->which() == -1) break;
            p = p->fa;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    while (!stk.empty()) {
        stk.top()->down(); stk.pop();
    }

    while (k->which() != -1) {
        p = k->fa;
        if (p->which() != -1) {
            if (p->which() ^ k->which())
                ↪ rotate(k);
            else rotate(p);
        }
        rotate(k);
    }

    void access(Node *k) {
        Node *p = NULL;
        while (k) {
            splay(k);
            k->ch[1] = p;
            (p = k)->update();
            k = k->fa;
        }
    }

    void evert(Node *k) {
        access(k);
        splay(k);
        k->reverse();
    }

    Node *get_root(Node *k) {
        access(k);
        splay(k);
        while (k->ch[0]) k = k->ch[0];
        return k;
    }

    void link(Node *u, Node *v) {
        evert(u);
        u->fa = v;
    }

    void cut(Node *u, Node *v) {
        evert(u);
        access(v);
        splay(v);
        // if (v->ch[0] != u) return;
        v->ch[0] = u->fa = NULL;
        v->update();
    }
}

```

3.2 KDTree

```

namespace KDTree {
    struct Vec {
        int d[2];

        Vec() = default;
        Vec(int x, int y) {
            d[0] = x; d[1] = y;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    bool operator == (const Vec &oth) const
    ↪ {
        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i)
            if (d[i] != oth.d[i]) return
                ↪ false;
        return true;
    }
};

struct Rec {
    int mn[2], mx[2];

    Rec() = default;
    Rec(const Vec &p) {
        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i)
            mn[i] = mx[i] = p.d[i];
    }

    static Rec Merge(const Rec &a, const
    ↪ Rec &b) {
        Rec res;
        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i) {
            res.mn[i] = std::min(a.mn[i],
                ↪ b.mn[i]);
            res.mx[i] = std::max(a.mx[i],
                ↪ b.mx[i]);
        }
        return res;
    }

    static bool In(const Rec &a, const Rec
    ↪ &b) { // a in b
        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i)
            if (a.mn[i] < b.mn[i] ||
                ↪ a.mx[i] > b.mx[i]) return
                ↪ false;
        return true;
    }

    static bool Out(const Rec &a, const Rec
    ↪ &b) {
        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i)
            if (a.mx[i] < b.mn[i] ||
                ↪ a.mn[i] > b.mx[i]) return
                ↪ true;
        return false;
    }
};

struct Node *pool_pointer;
struct Node {
    Node *ch[2];
    Vec p;
    Rec rec;
    int sum, val;
    int size;

    Node() = default;
    Node(const Vec &p, int _v): p(_p),
    ↪ rec(_p), sum(_v), val(_v) {
        ch[0] = ch[1] = 0;

```

```

        size = 1;
    }

    bool Bad() {
        const double alpha = 0.75;

        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i)
            if (ch[i] && ch[i]->size > size
                ↪ * alpha) return true;
        return false;
    }

    void Update() {
        sum = val;
        size = 1;
        rec = Rec(p);
        for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i) if
        ↪ (ch[i]) {
            sum += ch[i]->sum;
            size += ch[i]->size;
            rec = Rec::Merge(rec,
                ↪ ch[i]->rec);
        }

        void *operator new (size_t) {
            return pool_pointer++;
        }
    } pool[MAXN], *root;

    Node *null = 0;

    std::pair<Node *&, int> Insert(Node *&k,
    ↪ const Vec &p, int val, int dim) {
        if (!k) {
            k = new Node(p, val);
            return std::pair<Node *&,
                ↪ int>(null, -1);
        }
        if (k->p == p) {
            k->sum += val;
            k->val += val;
            return std::pair<Node *&,
                ↪ int>(null, -1);
        }
        std::pair<Node *&, int> res =
        ↪ Insert(k->ch[p.d[dim]] >=
        ↪ k->p.d[dim], p, val, dim ^ 1);
        k->Update();
        if (k->Bad()) return std::pair<Node *&,
            ↪ int>(k, dim);
        return res;
    }

    Node *nodes[MAXN];
    int node_cnt;

    void Traverse(Node *k) {
        if (!k) return;
        Traverse(k->ch[0]);
        nodes[++node_cnt] = k;
        Traverse(k->ch[1]);
    }

```



```

int _dim;

bool cmp(Node *a, Node *b) {
    return a->p.d[_dim] < b->p.d[_dim];
}

void Build(Node *&k, int l, int r, int dim)
↪ {
    if (l > r) return;
    int mid = (l + r) >> 1;
    _dim = dim;
    std::nth_element(nodes + l, nodes +
    ↪ mid, nodes + r + 1, cmp);

    k = nodes[mid]; k->ch[0] = k->ch[1] =
    ↪ 0;
    Build(k->ch[0], l, mid - 1, dim ^ 1);
    Build(k->ch[1], mid + 1, r, dim ^ 1);
    k->Update();
}

void Rebuild(Node *&k, int dim) {
    node_cnt = 0;
    Traverse(k);
    Build(k, 1, node_cnt, dim);
}

int Query(Node *k, const Rec &rec) {
    if (!k) return 0;
    if (Rec::Out(k->rec, rec)) return 0;
    if (Rec::In(k->rec, rec)) return
    ↪ k->sum;
    int res = 0;
    if (Rec::In(k->p, rec)) res += k->val;
    for (int i = 0; i < 2; ++i)
        res += Query(k->ch[i], rec);
    return res;
}

// -----

void Init() {
    pool_pointer = pool;
    root = 0;
}

void Insert(int x, int y, int val) {
    std::pair<Node *&, int> p =
    ↪ Insert(root, Vec(x, y), val, 0);
    if (p.first != null) Rebuild(p.first,
    ↪ p.second);
}

int Query(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2) {
    Rec rec = Rec::Merge(Vec(x1, y1),
    ↪ Vec(x2, y2));
    return Query(root, rec);
}
}

```

3.3 莫队上树

```

Let dfn_s[u] <= dfn_s[v].
If u is v's ancient, query(dfn_s[u],
    ↪ dfn_s[v]).
Else query(dfn_t[u], dfn_s[v]) + lca(u, v).

```

4 图论

4.1 点双连通分量

```

/*
 * Point Bi-connected Component
 * Check: VALLA 5135
 */

typedef std::pair<int, int> pii;
#define mkpair std::make_pair

int n, m;
std::vector<int> G[MAXN];

int dfn[MAXN], low[MAXN], bcc_id[MAXN],
    ↪ bcc_cnt, stamp;
bool iscut[MAXN];

std::vector<int> bcc[MAXN]; // Unnecessary

pii stk[MAXN]; int stk_top;
// Use a handwritten structure to get higher efficiency

void Tarjan(int now, int fa) {
    int child = 0;
    dfn[now] = low[now] = ++stamp;
    for (int to: G[now]) {
        if (!dfn[to]) {
            stk[++stk_top] = mkpair(now, to);
            ↪ ++child;
            Tarjan(to, now);
            low[now] = std::min(low[now],
            ↪ low[to]);
            if (low[to] >= dfn[now]) {
                iscut[now] = 1;
                bcc[++bcc_cnt].clear();
                while (1) {
                    pii tmp = stk[stk_top--];
                    if (bcc_id[tmp.first] !=
                    ↪ bcc_cnt) {
                        bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(tmp.first);
                        bcc_id[tmp.first] =
                        ↪ bcc_cnt;
                    }
                    if (bcc_id[tmp.second] !=
                    ↪ bcc_cnt) {
                        bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(tmp.secon
                        bcc_id[tmp.second] =
                        ↪ bcc_cnt;
                    }
                }
                if (tmp.first == now &&
                ↪ tmp.second == to)
                    break;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
else if (dfn[to] < dfn[now] && to !=
↪ fa) {
    stk[++stk_top] = mkpair(now, to);
    low[now] = std::min(low[now],
↪ dfn[to]);
}
}
if (!fa && child == 1)
    iscut[now] = 0;
}

void PBCC() {
    memset(dfn, 0, sizeof dfn);
    memset(low, 0, sizeof low);
    memset(iscut, 0, sizeof iscut);
    memset(bcc_id, 0, sizeof bcc_id);
    stamp = bcc_cnt = stk_top = 0;

    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
        if (!dfn[i]) Tarjan(i, 0);
}

```

4.2 边双连通分量-带重边 (Java)

```

/*
 * Edge Bi-connected Component
 * Check: hihoCoder 1184
 */

static int n, m;
static int[] head = new int[MAXN], nxt =
↪ new int[MAXM << 1], to = new int[MAXM
↪ << 1];
static int ed;
// Opposite edge exists, set head[] to -1.

static void AddEdge(int u, int v) {
    nxt[ed] = head[u]; head[u] = ed;
    ↪ to[ed++] = v;
    nxt[ed] = head[v]; head[v] = ed;
    ↪ to[ed++] = u;
}

static class EBCC {
    static int[] dfn = new int[MAXN], low =
    ↪ new int[MAXN], bccIdx = new
    ↪ int[MAXN];
    static int bccCnt, stamp;
    static boolean[] isBridge = new
    ↪ boolean[MAXM << 1], vis = new
    ↪ boolean[MAXM << 1];

    static void Tarjan(int now) {
        dfn[now] = low[now] = ++stamp;
        for (int i = head[now]; i != -1; i
            ↪ = nxt[i]) {
            if (dfn[to[i]] == 0) {

```

```

                vis[i] = vis[i ^ 1] = true;
                Tarjan(to[i]);
                low[now] =
                ↪ Math.min(low[now],
                ↪ low[to[i]]);
                if (low[to[i]] > dfn[now])
                    isBridge[i] =
                    ↪ isBridge[i ^ 1] =
                    ↪ true;
            } else if (dfn[to[i]] <
                ↪ dfn[now] && !vis[i]) {
                vis[i] = vis[i ^ 1] = true;
                low[now] =
                ↪ Math.min(low[now],
                ↪ dfn[to[i]]);
            }
        }
    }

    static void DFS(int now) {
        bccIdx[now] = bccCnt;
        for (int i = head[now]; i != -1; i
            ↪ = nxt[i]) {
            if (isBridge[i]) continue;
            if (bccIdx[to[i]] == 0)
                ↪ DFS(to[i]);
        }
    }

    static void Solve() {
        Arrays.fill(dfn, 0);
        Arrays.fill(low, 0);
        Arrays.fill(isBridge, false);
        Arrays.fill(bccIdx, 0);
        bccCnt = stamp = 0;

        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
            if (dfn[i] == 0) Tarjan(i);

        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
            if (bccIdx[i] == 0) {
                ++bccCnt;
                DFS(i);
            }
    }
}

```

4.3 有根树同构-Reshiram

```

const unsigned long long MAGIC = 4423;

unsigned long long magic[N];
std::pair<unsigned long long, int> hash[N];

void solve(int root) {
    magic[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {

```

```

    magic[i] = magic[i - 1] * MAGIC;
}
std::vector<int> queue;
queue.push_back(root);
for (int head = 0; head <
    ↪ (int)queue.size(); ++head) {
    int x = queue[head];
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)son[x].size();
        ↪ ++i) {
        int y = son[x][i];
        queue.push_back(y);
    }
}
for (int index = n - 1; index >= 0;
    ↪ --index) {
    int x = queue[index];
    hash[x] = std::make_pair(0, 0);

    std::vector<std::pair<unsigned long
        ↪ long, int> > value;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)son[x].size();
        ↪ ++i) {
        int y = son[x][i];
        value.push_back(hash[y]);
    }
    std::sort(value.begin(), value.end());

    hash[x].first = hash[x].first *
        ↪ magic[1] + 37;
    hash[x].second++;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)value.size();
        ↪ ++i) {
        hash[x].first = hash[x].first *
            ↪ magic[value[i].second] +
            ↪ value[i].first;
        hash[x].second += value[i].second;
    }
    hash[x].first = hash[x].first *
        ↪ magic[1] + 41;
    hash[x].second++;
}
}

```

4.4 Hopcraft-Karp

```

int matchx[N], matchy[N], level[N];
vector<int> edge[N];
bool dfs(int x) {
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size();
        ↪ ++i) {
        int y = edge[x][i];
        int w = matchy[y];
        if (w == -1 || level[x] + 1 == level[w]
            ↪ && dfs(w)) {
            matchx[x] = y; matchy[y] = x;
            return true;
        }
    }
    level[x] = -1;
    return false;
}
int solve() {
    memset(matchx, -1, sizeof(*matchx) * n);

```

```

    memset(matchy, -1, sizeof(*matchy) * m);
    for (int ans = 0; ; ) {
        std::vector<int> q;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
            if (matchx[i] == -1) {
                level[i] = 0;
                q.push_back(i);
            } else level[i] = -1;
        }
        for (int head = 0; head <
            ↪ (int)q.size(); ++head) {
            int x = q[head];
            for (int i = 0; i <
                ↪ (int)edge[x].size(); ++i) {
                int y = edge[x][i];
                int w = matchy[y];
                if (w != -1 && level[w] < 0) {
                    level[w] = level[x] + 1;
                    q.push_back(w);
                }
            }
        }
        int delta = 0;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
            if (matchx[i] == -1 && dfs(i))
                ↪ ++delta;
        if (delta == 0) return ans; else ans +=
            ↪ delta;
    }
}

```

4.5 ISAP

//Improved Shortest Augment Path Algorithm 最大流 (ISAP)
 //By ysf
 //注意 ISAP 适用于一般稀疏图, 对于二分图或分层图情况 Dinic

//边的定义
 //这里没有记录起点和反向边, 因为反向边即为正向边 xor 1, 起
 struct edge{int to, cap, prev;}e[maxe<<1];

//全局变量和数组定义

```

int
    ↪ last[maxn], cnte=0, d[maxn], p[maxn], c[maxn], cur[maxn],
int n, m, s, t; //s, t 一定要开成全局变量

```

//重要!!!

//main 函数最前面一定要加上如下初始化

```
memset(last, -1, sizeof(last));
```

//加边函数 O(1)

//包装了加反向边的过程, 方便调用

//需要调用 AddEdge

```

void addedge(int x, int y, int z){
    AddEdge(x, y, z);
    AddEdge(y, x, 0);
}

```

//真·加边函数 O(1)

```

void AddEdge(int x, int y, int z){
    e[cnte].to=y;
    e[cnte].cap=z;
    e[cnte].prev=last[x];

```

```

    last[x]=cnte++;
}

//主过程  $O(n^2 m)$ 
//返回最大流的流量
//需要调用 bfs、augment
//注意这里的  $n$  是编号最大值，在这个值不为  $n$  的时候一定要开个变量记录下来并修改代码
//非递归
int ISAP(){
    bfs();
    memcpy(cur,last,sizeof(cur));
    int x=s,flow=0;
    while(d[s]<n){
        if(x==t){//如果走到了  $t$  就增广一次，并返回
            flow+=augment();
            x=s;
        }
        bool ok=false;
        for(int &i=cur[x];~i;i=e[i].prev){
            if(e[i].cap&& d[x]==d[e[i].to]+1){
                p[e[i].to]=i;
                x=e[i].to;
                ok=true;
                break;
            }
        }
        if(!ok){//修改距离标号
            int tmp=n-1;
            for(int i=last[x];~i;i=e[i].prev){
                if(e[i].cap)tmp=min(tmp,d[e[i].to]+1);
            }
            if(!--c[d[x]])break;//gap 优化，一定要加上
            c[d[x]=tmp]++;
            cur[x]=last[x];
            if(x!=s)x=e[p[x]^1].to;
        }
    }
    return flow;
}

//bfs 函数  $O(n+m)$ 
//预处理到  $t$  的距离标号
//在测试数据组数较少时可以省略，把所有距离标号初始化为 0
void bfs(){
    memset(d,-1,sizeof(d));
    int head=0,tail=0;
    d[t]=0;
    q[tail++]=t;
    while(head!=tail){
        int x=q[head++];
        c[d[x]]++;
        for(int i=last[x];~i;i=e[i].prev){
            if(e[i^1].cap&& d[e[i].to]==-1){
                d[e[i].to]=d[x]+1;
                q[tail++]=e[i].to;
            }
        }
    }
}

//augment 函数  $O(n)$ 
//沿增广路增广一次，返回增广的流量
int augment(){
    int a=(~0u)>>1;
    for(int x=t;x!=s;x=e[p[x]^1].to)a=min(a,e[p[x]].cap);
    for(int x=t;x!=s;x=e[p[x]^1].to){
        e[p[x]].cap-=a;
        e[p[x]^1].cap+=a;
    }
    return a;
}

}

//重新找增广路
int modlable() {
    int delta = INF;
    for (int i = 1; i <= T; i++) {
        if (!visit[i] && slack[i] < delta)
            delta = slack[i];
        slack[i] = INF;
    }
    if (delta == INF) return 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= T; i++)
        if (visit[i]) dis[i] += delta;
    return 0;
}

int dfs (int x, int flow) {
    if (x == T) {
        totFlow += flow;
        totCost += flow * (dis[S] - dis[T]);
        return flow;
    }
    visit[x] = 1;
    int left = flow;
    for (int i = e.last[x]; ~i; i = e.succ[i])
        if (e.cap[i] > 0 && !visit[e.other[i]])
            {
                int y = e.other[i];
                if (dis[y] + e.cost[i] == dis[x]) {
                    int delta = dfs (y, min (left,
                        e.cap[i]));
                    e.cap[i] -= delta;
                    e.cap[i ^ 1] += delta;
                    left -= delta;
                    if (!left) { visit[x] = 0;
                        return flow; }
                } else {
                    slack[y] = min (slack[y],
                        dis[y] + e.cost[i] -
                        dis[x]);
                }
            }
    return flow - left;
}

pair <int, int> minCost () {
    totFlow = 0; totCost = 0;
    fill (dis + 1, dis + T + 1, 0);
    do {
        do {
            fill (visit + 1, visit + T + 1, 0);
        } while (dfs (S, INF));
    } while (!modlable ());
}

```

```

    return make_pair (totFlow, totCost);
}

```

4.7 无向图全局最小割

```

/*
 * Stoer Wagner  $O(V^3)$ 
 * 1base,  $\mu$  n, edge[MAXN][MAXN]
 *  $\cdot \mu \gg 10^8$ 
 */

int StoerWagner() {
    static int v[MAXN], wage[MAXN];
    static bool vis[MAXN];

    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) v[i] = i;

    int res = INF;

    for (int nn = n; nn > 1; --nn) {
        memset(vis, 0, sizeof(bool) * (nn + 1));
        memset(wage, 0, sizeof(int) * (nn + 1));

        int pre, last = 1; // vis[1] = 1;

        for (int i = 1; i < nn; ++i) {
            pre = last; last = 0;
            for (int j = 2; j <= nn; ++j) if (!vis[j]) {
                wage[j] += edge[v[pre]][v[j]];
                if (!last || wage[j] > wage[last]) last = j;
            }
            vis[last] = 1;
        }

        res = std::min(res, wage[last]);

        for (int i = 1; i <= nn; ++i) {
            edge[v[i]][v[pre]] +=
                edge[v[last]][v[i]];
            edge[v[pre]][v[i]] +=
                edge[v[last]][v[i]];
        }
        v[last] = v[nn];
    }
    return res;
}

```

4.8 KM

```

/*
 * Time:  $O(V^3)$ 
 * Condition: The perfect matching exists.
 * When finding minimum weight matching, change the weight to minus.
 */

```

```

bool e[MAXN][MAXN]; // whether the edge exists
// The array e[][] can be replaced by setting the absolute value of
int val[MAXN][MAXN]; // the weight of the edge

```

```

int ex_A[MAXN], ex_B[MAXN];
bool vis_A[MAXN], vis_B[MAXN];
int match[MAXN];
int slack[MAXN];

bool DFS(int now) {
    vis_A[now] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
        if (vis_B[i] || !e[now][i]) continue;

        int gap = ex_A[now] + ex_B[i] -
            val[now][i];

        if (gap == 0) {
            vis_B[i] = 1;
            if (!match[i] || DFS(match[i])) {
                match[i] = now;
                return 1;
            }
        }
        else slack[i] = std::min(slack[i], gap);
    }

    return 0;
}

int KM() {
    memset(match, 0, sizeof match);
    memset(ex_B, 0, sizeof ex_B);

    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
        ex_A[i] = -INF;
        for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) if (e[i][j]) {
            ex_A[i] = std::max(ex_A[i], val[i][j]);
        }

        for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) slack[j] =
                INF;
            while (1) {
                memset(vis_A, 0, sizeof vis_A);
                memset(vis_B, 0, sizeof vis_B);

                if (DFS(i)) break;

                int tmp = INF;
                for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) if (!vis_B[j]) {
                    tmp = std::min(tmp, slack[j]);
                }
                for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) {
                    if (vis_A[j]) ex_A[j] -= tmp;
                    if (vis_B[j]) ex_B[j] += tmp;
                }
            }
        }
    }

    int res = 0;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
        res += val[match[i]][i];
    return res;
}

```

}

4.9 一般图最大权匹配

//maximum weight blossom, change g[u][v].w to INF - g[u][v].w if (u > n) if minimum weight blossom is needed
//type of ans is long long
//replace all int to long long if weight of edge is long long

```
struct WeightGraph {
    static const int INF = INT_MAX;
    static const int MAXN = 400;
    struct edge{
        int u, v, w;
        edge() {}
        edge(int u, int v, int w): u(u), v(v),
        ↪ w(w) {}
    };
    int n, n_x;
    edge g[MAXN * 2 + 1][MAXN * 2 + 1];
    int lab[MAXN * 2 + 1];
    int match[MAXN * 2 + 1], slack[MAXN * 2 +
    ↪ 1], st[MAXN * 2 + 1], pa[MAXN * 2 + 1];
    int flower_from[MAXN * 2 + 1][MAXN+1],
    ↪ S[MAXN * 2 + 1], vis[MAXN * 2 + 1];
    vector<int> flower[MAXN * 2 + 1];
    queue<int> q;
    inline int e_delta(const edge &e){
    ↪ // does not work inside blossoms
        return lab[e.u] + lab[e.v] -
        ↪ g[e.u][e.v].w * 2;
    }
    inline void update_slack(int u, int x){
        if(!slack[x] || e_delta(g[u][x]) <
        ↪ e_delta(g[slack[x]][x]))
            slack[x] = u;
    }
    inline void set_slack(int x){
        slack[x] = 0;
        for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u)
            if(g[u][x].w > 0 && st[u] != x &&
            ↪ S[st[u]] == 0)
                update_slack(u, x);
    }
    void q_push(int x){
        if(x <= n)q.push(x);
        else for(size_t i = 0; i <
        ↪ flower[x].size(); i++)
            q_push(flower[x][i]);
    }
    inline void set_st(int x, int b){
        st[x]=b;
        if(x > n) for(size_t i = 0; i <
        ↪ flower[x].size(); ++i)
            set_st(flower[x][i], b);
    }
    inline int get_pr(int b, int xr){
        int pr = find(flower[b].begin(),
        ↪ flower[b].end(), xr) -
        ↪ flower[b].begin();
        if(pr % 2 == 1){
            reverse(flower[b].begin() + 1,
            ↪ flower[b].end());
            return (int)flower[b].size() - pr;
        }
    }
};
```

```
    } else return pr;
}
inline void set_match(int u, int v){
    match[u]=g[u][v].v;
    if(u > n){
        edge e=g[u][v];
        int xr = flower_from[u][e.u],
        ↪ pr=get_pr(u, xr);
        for(int i = 0; i < pr; ++i)
            set_match(flower[u][i],
            ↪ flower[u][i ^ 1]);
        set_match(xr, v);
        rotate(flower[u].begin(),
        ↪ flower[u].begin()+pr,
        ↪ flower[u].end());
    }
}
inline void augment(int u, int v){
    for(;;){
        int xnv=st[match[u]];
        set_match(u, v);
        if(!xnv)return;
        set_match(xnv, st[pa[xnv]]);
        u=st[pa[xnv]], v=xnv;
    }
}
inline int get_lca(int u, int v){
    static int t=0;
    for(++t; u || v; swap(u, v)){
        if(u == 0)continue;
        if(vis[u] == t)return u;
        vis[u] = t;
        u = st[match[u]];
        if(u) u = st[pa[u]];
    }
    return 0;
}
inline void add_blossom(int u, int lca, int
    ↪ v){
    int b = n + 1;
    while(b <= n_x && st[b]) ++b;
    if(b > n_x) ++n_x;
    lab[b] = 0, S[b] = 0;
    match[b] = match[lca];
    flower[b].clear();
    flower[b].push_back(lca);
    for(int x = u, y; x != lca; x =
    ↪ st[pa[y]]) {
        flower[b].push_back(x),
        flower[b].push_back(y =
        ↪ st[match[x]]),
        q_push(y);
    }
    reverse(flower[b].begin() + 1,
    ↪ flower[b].end());
    for(int x = v, y; x != lca; x =
    ↪ st[pa[y]]) {
        flower[b].push_back(x),
        flower[b].push_back(y =
        ↪ st[match[x]]),
        q_push(y);
    }
    set_st(b, b);
}
```

```

for(int x = 1; x <= n_x; ++x) g[b][x].w
↳ = g[x][b].w = 0;
for(int x = 1; x <= n; ++x)
↳ flower_from[b][x] = 0;
for(size_t i = 0; i <
↳ flower[b].size(); ++i){
    int xs = flower[b][i];
    for(int x = 1; x <= n_x; ++x)
        if(g[b][x].w == 0 ||
↳ e_delta(g[xs][x]) <
↳ e_delta(g[b][x]))
            g[b][x] = g[xs][x], g[x][b]
↳ = g[x][xs];
    for(int x = 1; x <= n; ++x)
        if(flower_from[xs][x])
↳ flower_from[b][x] = xs;
}
set_slack(b);
}
inline void expand_blossom(int b){
↳ // S[b] == 1
for(size_t i = 0; i < flower[b].size();
↳ ++i)
    set_st(flower[b][i], flower[b][i]);
int xr = flower_from[b][g[b][pa[b]].u],
↳ pr = get_pr(b, xr);
for(int i = 0; i < pr; i += 2){
    int xs = flower[b][i], xns =
↳ flower[b][i + 1];
    pa[xs] = g[xns][xs].u;
    S[xs] = 1, S[xns] = 0;
    slack[xs] = 0, set_slack(xns);
    q_push(xns);
}
S[xr] = 1, pa[xr] = pa[b];
for(size_t i = pr + 1; i <
↳ flower[b].size(); ++i){
    int xs = flower[b][i];
    S[xs] = -1, set_slack(xs);
}
st[b] = 0;
}
inline bool on_found_edge(const edge &e){
    int u = st[e.u], v = st[e.v];
    if(S[v] == -1){
        pa[v] = e.u, S[v] = 1;
        int nu = st[match[v]];
        slack[v] = slack[nu] = 0;
        S[nu] = 0, q_push(nu);
    }else if(S[v] == 0){
        int lca = get_lca(u, v);
        if(!lca) return augment(u, v),
↳ augment(v, u), true;
        else add_blossom(u, lca, v);
    }
    return false;
}
inline bool matching(){
    memset(S + 1, -1, sizeof(int) * n_x);
    memset(slack + 1, 0, sizeof(int) *
↳ n_x);
    q = queue<int>();
    for(int x = 1; x <= n_x; ++x)

```

```

        if(st[x] == x && !match[x])
↳ pa[x]=0, S[x]=0, q_push(x);
    if(q.empty())return false;
    for(;;){
        while(q.size()){
            int u = q.front();q.pop();
            if(S[st[u]] == 1)continue;
            for(int v = 1; v <= n; ++v)
                if(g[u][v].w > 0 && st[u]
↳ != st[v]){
                    if(e_delta(g[u][v]) ==
↳ 0){
                        if(on_found_edge(g[u][v]))re
↳ turn true;
                    }else update_slack(u,
↳ st[v]);
                }
            }
        }
        int d = INF;
        for(int b = n + 1; b <= n_x; ++b)
            if(st[b] == b && S[b] == 1)d =
↳ min(d, lab[b]/2);
        for(int x = 1; x <= n_x; ++x)
            if(st[x] == x && slack[x]){
                if(S[x] == -1)d = min(d,
↳ e_delta(g[slack[x]][x]));
                else if(S[x] == 0)d =
↳ min(d,
↳ e_delta(g[slack[x]][x])/2);
            }
        for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u){
            if(S[st[u]] == 0){
                if(lab[u] <= d)return 0;
                lab[u] -= d;
            }else if(S[st[u]] == 1)lab[u]
↳ += d;
        }
        for(int b = n+1; b <= n_x; ++b)
            if(st[b] == b){
                if(S[st[b]] == 0) lab[b] +=
↳ d * 2;
                else if(S[st[b]] == 1)
↳ lab[b] -= d * 2;
            }
        q=queue<int>();
        for(int x = 1; x <= n_x; ++x)
            if(st[x] == x && slack[x] &&
↳ st[slack[x]] != x &&
↳ e_delta(g[slack[x]][x]) ==
↳ 0)
                if(on_found_edge(g[slack[x]][x]))ret
↳ urn true;
        for(int b = n + 1; b <= n_x; ++b)
            if(st[b] == b && S[b] == 1 &&
↳ lab[b] ==
↳ 0)expand_blossom(b);
    }
    return false;
}
inline pair<long long, int> solve(){
    memset(match + 1, 0, sizeof(int) * n);
    n_x = n;
    int n_matches = 0;

```



```

long long tot_weight = 0;
for(int u = 0; u <= n; ++u) st[u] = u,
    ⇨ flower[u].clear();
int w_max = 0;
for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u)
    for(int v = 1; v <= n; ++v){
        flower_from[u][v] = (u == v ? u
            ⇨ : 0);
        w_max = max(w_max, g[u][v].w);
    }
for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u) lab[u] =
    ⇨ w_max;
while(matching()) ++n_matches;
for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u)
    if(match[u] && match[u] < u)
        tot_weight += g[u][match[u]].w;
return make_pair(tot_weight,
    ⇨ n_matches);
}
inline void init(){
    for(int u = 1; u <= n; ++u)
        for(int v = 1; v <= n; ++v)
            g[u][v]=edge(u, v, 0);
}
};

```

4.10 最大团搜索

```

#include<iostream>
using namespace std;
int ans;
int num[1010];
int path[1010];
int a[1010][1010],n;
bool dfs(int *adj,int total,int cnt)
{
    int i,j,k;
    int t[1010];
    if(total==0)
    {
        if(ans<cnt)
        {
            ans=cnt;
            return 1;
        }
        return 0;
    }
    for(i=0;i<total;i++)
    {
        if(cnt+(total-i)<=ans)
            return 0;
        if(cnt+num[adj[i]]<=ans)
            return 0;
        for(k=0,j=i+1;j<total;j++)
            if(a[adj[i]][adj[j]])
                t[k++]=adj[j];
        if(dfs(t,k,cnt+1))
            return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}
int MaxClique()
{

```

```

int i,j,k;
int adj[1010];
if(n<=0)
    return 0;
ans=1;
for(i=n-1;i>=0;i--)
{
    for(k=0,j=i+1;j<n;j++)
        if(a[i][j])
            adj[k++]=j;
    dfs(adj,k,1);
    num[i]=ans;
}
return ans;
}
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(0);
    cin.tie(0);
    cout.tie(0);
    while(cin>>n)
    {
        if(n==0)
            break;
        for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
            for(int j=0;j<n;j++)
                cin>>a[i][j];
        cout<<MaxClique()<<endl;
    }
    return 0;
}

```

4.11 极大团计数

```

#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
using namespace std;
const int N=130;
int ans,a[N][N],R[N][N],P[N][N],X[N][N];
bool Bron_Kerbosch(int d,int nr,int np,int nx)
{
    int i,j;
    if(np==0&&nx==0)
    {
        ans++;
        if(ans>1000)//
            return 1;
        return 0;
    }
    int u,max=0;
    u=P[d][1];
    for(i=1;i<=np;i++)
    {
        int cnt=0;
        for(j=1;j<=np;j++)
        {
            if(a[P[d][i]][P[d][j]])
                cnt++;
        }
        if(cnt>max)
        {
            max=cnt;
            u=P[d][i];

```



```

    }
}
for(i=1;i<=np;i++)
{
    int v=P[d][i];
    if(a[v][u]) continue;
    for(j=1;j<=nr;j++)
        R[d+1][j]=R[d][j];
    R[d+1][nr+1]=v;
    int cnt1=0;
    for(j=1;j<=np;j++)
        if(P[d][j]&&a[P[d][j]][v])
            P[d+1][++cnt1]=P[d][j];
    int cnt2=0;
    for(j=1;j<=nx;j++)
        if(a[X[d][j]][v])
            X[d+1][++cnt2]=X[d][j];
    if(Bron_Kerbosch(d+1,nr+1,cnt1,cnt2))
        return 1;
    P[d][i]=0;
    X[d][++nx]=v;
}
return 0;
}
int main()
{
    int n,i,m,x,y;
    while(scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
    {
        memset(a,0,sizeof(a));
        while(m--)
        {
            scanf("%d%d",&x,&y);
            a[x][y]=a[y][x]=1;
        }
        ans=0;
        for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
            P[1][i]=i;
        Bron_Kerbosch(1,0,n,0);
        if(ans>1000)
            ↪ printf("Too many maximal sets of friends solve");
        else
            printf("%d\n",ans);
    }
    return 0;
}

```

4.12 虚树-NewMeta

// 点集并的直径端点 $\$subset\$$ 每个点集直径端点的并
 // 可以用 dfs 序的 ST 表维护子树直径, 建议使用 $RMQLCA$
 void make(vi &poi) {

↪ //poi 要按 dfn 排序 需要清空边表 E 注意 V 无序

↪ //0 号点相当于一个虚拟的根, 需要 $lca(u,0)=0, h[0]=0$ ↪ < 1);

```

V = {0}; vi st = {0};
for (int v : poi) {
    V.pb(v); int w=lca(st.back(),v),
    ↪ sz=st.size();
    while (sz > 1 && h[st[sz - 2]] >= h[w])

```

```

    E[st[sz - 2]].pb(st[sz - 1]), sz
    ↪ --;
    st.resize(sz);
    if (st[sz - 1] != w)
        E[w].pb(st.back()), st.back() = w,
        ↪ V.pb(w);
    st.pb(v);
}
for (int i=1; i<st.size(); ++i)
    ↪ E[st[i-1]].pb(st[i]);
}

```

4.13 2-Sat

//清点清边要两倍

```

int stamp, comps, top;
int dfn[N], low[N], comp[N], stack[N];
void add(int x, int a, int y, int b) {
    edge[x << 1 | a].push_back(y << 1 | b);
}
void tarjan(int x) {
    dfn[x] = low[x] = ++stamp;
    stack[top++] = x;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)edge[x].size();
        ↪ ++i) {
        int y = edge[x][i];
        if (!dfn[y]) {
            tarjan(y);
            low[x] = std::min(low[x], low[y]);
        } else if (!comp[y]) {
            low[x] = std::min(low[x], dfn[y]);
        }
    }
    if (low[x] == dfn[x]) {
        comps++;
        do {
            int y = stack[--top];
            comp[y] = comps;
        } while (stack[top] != x);
    }
}

```

```

}
for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
    if (comp[i << 1] == comp[i << 1 | 1]) {
        return false;
    }
    answer[i] = (comp[i << 1 | 1] < comp[i
    ↪ << 1]);
}
return true;
}

```

4.14 支配树

```

//solve(s, n, raw_g): s is the root and base accords to base of raw_g
//idom[x] will be x if x does not have a dominator, and will be -1 if x is not reachable from s.
struct dominator_tree {
    int base, dfn[N], sdom[N], idom[N], id[N],
    ↪ f[N], fa[N], smin[N], stamp;
    Graph *g;
    void predfs(int u) {
        id[dfn[u] = stamp++] = u;
        for (int i = g -> adj[u]; ~i; i = g ->
            ↪ nxt[i]) {
            int v = g -> v[i];
            if (dfn[v] < 0) f[v] = u,
            ↪ predfs(v);
        }
    }
    int getfa(int u) {
        if (fa[u] == u) return u;
        int ret = getfa(fa[u]);
        if (dfn[sdom[smin[fa[u]]]] <
            ↪ dfn[sdom[smin[u]]])
            smin[u] = smin[fa[u]];
        return fa[u] = ret;
    }
}

void solve (int s, int n, Graph *raw_graph)
    ↪ {
    g = raw_graph;
    base = g -> base;
    memset(dfn + base, -1, sizeof(*dfn) *
    ↪ n);
    memset(idom + base, -1, sizeof(*idom) *
    ↪ n);
    static Graph pred, tmp;
    pred.init(base, n);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
        for (int p = g -> adj[i + base];
            ↪ ~p; p = g -> nxt[p])
            pred.ins(g -> v[p], i + base);
    }
    stamp = 0; tmp.init(base, n);
    ↪ predfs(s);
    for (int i = 0; i < stamp; ++i) {
        fa[id[i]] = smin[id[i]] = id[i];
    }
    for (int o = stamp - 1; o >= 0; --o) {
        int x = id[o];
        if (o) {
            sdom[x] = f[x];
            for (int i = pred.adj[x]; ~i; i
            ↪ = pred.nxt[i]) {
                int p = pred.v[i];
                if (dfn[p] < 0) continue;
                if (dfn[p] > dfn[x]) {
                    getfa(p);
                    p = sdom[smin[p]];
                }
                if (dfn[sdom[x]] > dfn[p])
                    ↪ sdom[x] = p;
            }
            tmp.ins(sdom[x], x);
        }
        while (~tmp.adj[x]) {
            int y = tmp.v[tmp.adj[x]];
            tmp.adj[x] =
            ↪ tmp.nxt[tmp.adj[x]];
            getfa(y);
            if (x != sdom[smin[y]]) idom[y]
            ↪ = smin[y];
            else idom[y] = x;
        }
        for (int i = g -> adj[x]; ~i; i = g
        ↪ -> nxt[i])
            if (f[g -> v[i]] == x) fa[g ->
            ↪ v[i]] = x;
    }
    idom[s] = s;
    for (int i = 1; i < stamp; ++i) {
        int x = id[i];
        if (idom[x] != sdom[x]) idom[x] =
        ↪ idom[idom[x]];
    }
}

```

4.15 哈密顿回路

```

\begin{lstlisting}
bool graph[N][N];
int n, l[N], r[N], next[N], last[N], s, t;
char buf[10010];
void cover(int x) { l[r[x]] = l[x]; r[l[x]] =
    ↪ r[x]; }
int adjacent(int x) {
    for (int i = r[0]; i <= n; i = r[i]) if
    ↪ (graph[x][i]) return i;
    return 0;
}

int main() {
    scanf("%d\n", &n);
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
        gets(buf);
        string str = buf;
        istringstream sin(str);
        int x;
        while (sin >> x) {
            graph[i][x] = true;
        }
        l[i] = i - 1;
        r[i] = i + 1;
    }
    for (int i = 2; i <= n; ++i)
        if (graph[1][i]) {
            s = 1;
            t = i;
            cover(s);
            cover(t);
            next[s] = t;
            break;
        }
    while (true) {
        int x;
        while (x = adjacent(s)) {
            next[x] = s;
            s = x;
            cover(s);
        }
    }
}

```

```

}
while (x = adjacent(t)) {
    next[t] = x;
    t = x;
    cover(t);
}
if (!graph[s][t]) {
    for (int i = s, j; i != t; i =
        ↪ next[i])
        if (graph[s][next[i]] &&
            ↪ graph[t][i]) {
            for (j = s; j != i; j =
                ↪ next[j])
                last[next[j]] = j;
            j = next[s];
            next[s] = next[i];
            next[t] = i;
            t = j;
            for (j = i; j != s; j =
                ↪ last[j])
                next[j] = last[j];
            break;
        }
}
next[t] = s;
if (r[0] > n)
    break;
for (int i = s; i != t; i = next[i])
    if (adjacent(i)) {
        s = next[i];
        t = i;
        next[t] = 0;
        break;
    }
}
for (int i = s; ; i = next[i]) {
    if (i == 1) {
        printf("%d", i);
        for (int j = next[i]; j != i; j =
            ↪ next[j])
            printf(" %d", j);
        printf(" %d\n", i);
        break;
    }
    if (i == t)
        break;
}
}
}
end{lstlisting}

```

4.16 曼哈顿最小生成树

```

begin{lstlisting}
/*
只需要考虑每个点的  $\pi/4*k - \pi/4*(k+1)$  的区间内的第一点, 这样只有  $\frac{n}{4}$  条边需要处理。
*/
const int maxn = 100000+5;
const int Inf = 1000000005;
struct TreeEdge
{
    int x,y,z;
    void make( int _x,int _y,int _z ) { x=_x;
        ↪ y=_y; z=_z; }
}

```

```

} data[maxn*4];

inline bool operator < ( const TreeEdge&
    ↪ x,const TreeEdge& y ){
    return x.z<y.z;
}

int
    ↪ x[maxn],y[maxn],px[maxn],py[maxn],id[maxn],tree[maxn]
int n;
inline bool compare1( const int a,const int b )
    ↪ { return x[a]<x[b]; }
inline bool compare2( const int a,const int b )
    ↪ { return y[a]<y[b]; }
inline bool compare3( const int a,const int b )
    ↪ { return (y[a]-x[a]<y[b]-x[b]) ||
        ↪ y[a]-x[a]==y[b]-x[b] && y[a]>y[b]); }
inline bool compare4( const int a,const int b )
    ↪ { return (y[a]-x[a]>y[b]-x[b]) ||
        ↪ y[a]-x[a]==y[b]-x[b] && x[a]>x[b]); }
inline bool compare5( const int a,const int b )
    ↪ { return (x[a]+y[a]>x[b]+y[b]) ||
        ↪ x[a]+y[a]==x[b]+y[b] && x[a]<x[b]); }
inline bool compare6( const int a,const int b )
    ↪ { return (x[a]+y[a]<x[b]+y[b]) ||
        ↪ x[a]+y[a]==x[b]+y[b] && y[a]>y[b]); }
void Change_X()
{
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i) val[i]=x[i];
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i) id[i]=i;
    sort(id,id+n,compare1);
    int cntM=1, last=val[id[0]]; px[id[0]]=1;
    for(int i=1;i<n;++i)
    {
        if(val[id[i]]>last)
            ↪ ++cntM,last=val[id[i]];
        px[id[i]]=cntM;
    }
}
void Change_Y()
{
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i) val[i]=y[i];
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i) id[i]=i;
    sort(id,id+n,compare2);
    int cntM=1, last=val[id[0]]; py[id[0]]=1;
    for(int i=1;i<n;++i)
    {
        if(val[id[i]]>last)
            ↪ ++cntM,last=val[id[i]];
        py[id[i]]=cntM;
    }
}

inline int absValue( int x ) { return
    ↪ (x<0)?-x:x; }
inline int Cost( int a, int b ) { return
    ↪ absValue(x[a]-x[b])+absValue(y[a]-y[b]); }
int find( int x ) { return
    ↪ (fa[x]==x)?x:(fa[x]=find(fa[x])); }
int main()
{
    // freopen("input.txt", "r", stdin);
    // freopen("output.txt", "w", stdout);
}

```

```

int test=0;
while( scanf("%d",&n)!=EOF && n )
{
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i)
        ↪ scanf("%d%d",x+i,y+i);
    Change_X();
    Change_Y();

    int cntE = 0;
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i) id[i]=i;
    sort(id,id+n,compare3);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)
        ↪ tree[i]=Inf,node[i]=-1;
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i)
    {
        int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
        for(int k=py[id[i]];k<=n;k+=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tree[k]<Min)
                ↪ Min=tree[k],Tnode=node[k];
        if(Tnode>=0)
            ↪ data[cntE++].make(id[i],Tnode,Cost(id[i],Tnode));
        int tmp=x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
        for(int k=py[id[i]];k;k-=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tmp<tree[k])
                ↪ tree[k]=tmp,node[k]=id[i];
    }
    sort(id,id+n,compare4);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)
        ↪ tree[i]=Inf,node[i]=-1;
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i)
    {
        int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
        for(int k=px[id[i]];k<=n;k+=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tree[k]<Min)
                ↪ Min=tree[k],Tnode=node[k];
        if(Tnode>=0)
            ↪ data[cntE++].make(id[i],Tnode,Cost(id[i],Tnode));
        int tmp=x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
        for(int k=px[id[i]];k;k-=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tmp<tree[k])
                ↪ tree[k]=tmp,node[k]=id[i];
    }
    sort(id,id+n,compare5);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)
        ↪ tree[i]=Inf,node[i]=-1;
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i)
    {
        int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
        for(int k=px[id[i]];k;k-=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tree[k]<Min)
                ↪ Min=tree[k],Tnode=node[k];
        if(Tnode>=0)
            ↪ data[cntE++].make(id[i],Tnode,Cost(id[i],Tnode));
        int tmp=-x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
        for(int k=px[id[i]];k<=n;k+=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tmp<tree[k])
                ↪ tree[k]=tmp,node[k]=id[i];
    }
    sort(id,id+n,compare6);
    for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)
        ↪ tree[i]=Inf,node[i]=-1;
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i)
    {
        int Min=Inf, Tnode=-1;
        for(int k=py[id[i]];k<=n;k+=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tree[k]<Min)
                ↪ Min=tree[k],Tnode=node[k];
        if(Tnode>=0)
            ↪ data[cntE++].make(id[i],Tnode,Cost(id[i],Tnode));
        int tmp=-x[id[i]]+y[id[i]];
        for(int k=py[id[i]];k;k-=k&&(-k))
            ↪ if(tmp<tree[k])
                ↪ tree[k]=tmp,node[k]=id[i];
    }

    long long Ans = 0;
    sort(data,data+cntE);
    for(int i=0;i<n;++i) fa[i]=i;
    for(int i=0;i<cntE;++i)
        ↪ if(find(data[i].x)!=find(data[i].y))
        {
            Ans += data[i].z;
            fa[fa[data[i].x]]=fa[data[i].y];
        }

    cout<<"Case "<<test<<": "<<"Total Weight = "<<Ans<<endl;
    return 0;
}

```

end{lstlisting}

4.17 弦图

1. 团数 \leq 色数, 弦图团数 = 色数
2. 设 $next(v)$ 表示 $N(v)$ 中最前的点. 令 w^* 表示所有满足 $A \in B$ 的 w 中最后的一个点, 判断 $v \cup N(v)$ 是否为极大团, 只需判断是否存在一个 w , 满足 $Next(w) = v$ 且 $|N(v)| + 1 \leq |N(w)|$ 即可.
3. 最小染色: 完美消除序列从后往前依次给每个点染色, 给每个点染上可以染的最小的颜色
4. 最大独立集: 完美消除序列从前往后能选就选
5. 弦图最大独立集数 = 最小团覆盖数, 最小团覆盖: 设最大独立集为 $\{p_1, p_2, \dots, p_t\}$, 则 $\{p_1 \cup N(p_1), \dots, p_t \cup N(p_t)\}$ 为最小团覆盖

4.18 图同构 hash

$$F_t(i) = (F_{t-1}(i) \times A + \sum_{i \rightarrow j} F_{t-1}(j) \times B + \sum_{j \rightarrow i} F_{t-1}(j) \times C + D) \times (i = \text{枚举点 } a)$$

枚举点 a , 迭代 K 次后求得的就是 a 点所对应的 hash 值
其中 K, A, B, C, D, P 为 hash 参数, 可自选

5 字符串

5.1 manacher

```

#include<iostream>
#include<cstring>

```

```

using namespace std;
char Mana[202020];
int cher[202020];
int Manacher(char *S)
{
    int len=strlen(S),id=0,mx=0,ret=0;
    Mana[0]='$';
    Mana[1]='#';
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
    {
        Mana[2*i+2]=S[i];
        Mana[2*i+3]='#';
    }
    Mana[2*len+2]=0;
    for(int i=1;i<=2*len+1;i++)
    {
        if(i<mx)
            cher[i]=min(cher[2*id-i],mx-i);
        else
            cher[i]=0;
        while(Mana[i+cher[i]+1]==Mana[i-cher[i]-1])
            cher[i]++;
        if(cher[i]+i>mx)
        {
            mx=cher[i]+i;
            id=i;
        }
        ret=max(ret,cher[i]);
    }
    return ret;
}
char S[101010];
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(0);
    cout.tie(0);
    cin>>S;
    cout<<Manacher(S)<<endl;
    return 0;
}

```

5.2 后缀数组

```

const int maxl=1e5+1e4+5;
const int maxn=maxl*2;
int
↪ a[maxn],x[maxn],y[maxn],c[maxn],sa[maxn],rank[maxn],height[maxn];
void calc_sa(int n){
    int m=alphabet,k=1;
    memset(c,0,sizeof(*c)*(m+1));
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)c[x[i]=a[i]]++;
    for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)c[i]+=c[i-1];
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)sa[c[x[i]]--]=i;
    for(;k<=n;k<=1){
        int tot=k;
        for(int i=n-k+1;i<=n;i++)y[i-n+k]=i;
        for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
            if(sa[i]>k)y[++tot]=sa[i]-k;
        memset(c,0,sizeof(*c)*(m+1));
        for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)c[x[i]]++;
        for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)c[i]+=c[i-1];
    }
}

```

```

for(int
↪ i=n;i>=1;i--)sa[c[x[y[i]]--]]=y[i];
for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)y[i]=x[i];
tot=1;x[sa[1]]=1;
for(int i=2;i<=n;i++){
    if(max(sa[i],sa[i-1])+k>n||y[sa[i]]!=y[sa[i-1]])
        ++tot;
    x[sa[i]]=tot;
}
if(tot==n)break;else m=tot;
}
}
void calc_height(int n){
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)rank[sa[i]]=i;
    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
        height[rank[i]]=max(0,height[rank[i-1]]-1);
        if(rank[i]==1)continue;
        int j=sa[rank[i]-1];
        while(max(i,j)+height[rank[i]]<=n&&a[i+height[rank[i]]]
            ==a[j+height[rank[i]]])
            ++height[rank[i]];
    }
}

```

5.3 后缀自动机

```

#include<iostream>
#include<cstring>
using namespace std;
const int MaxPoint=1010101;
struct Suffix_AutoMachine{
    int
    ↪ son[MaxPoint][27],pre[MaxPoint],step[MaxPoint],right[MaxPoint];
    int NewNode(int stp)
    {
        num++;
        memset(son[num],0,sizeof(son[num]));
        pre[num]=0;
        step[num]=stp;
        return num;
    }
    Suffix_AutoMachine()
    {
        num=0;
        root=last=NewNode(0);
    }
    void push_back(int ch)
    {
        int np=NewNode(step[last]+1);
        right[np]=1;
        step[np]=step[last]+1;
        int p=last;
        while(p&&!son[p][ch])
        {
            son[p][ch]=np;
            p=pre[p];
        }
        if(!p)
            pre[np]=root;
        else
        {
            int q=son[p][ch];
            if(step[q]==step[p]+1)
                pre[np]=q;
        }
    }
}

```

```

else
{
    int nq=NewNode(step[p]+1);
    memcpy(son[nq],son[q],sizeof(son[q]));Node *Extend(Node *np, char ch) {
    step[nq]=step[p]+1;
    pre[nq]=pre[q];
    pre[q]=pre[np]=nq;
    while(p&&son[p][ch]==q)
    {
        son[p][ch]=nq;
        p=pre[p];
    }
    }
    last=np;
}
};
/*

int arr[1010101];
bool Step_Cmp(int x,int y)
{
    return S.step[x]<S.step[y];
}
void Get_Right()
{
    for(int i=1;i<=S.num;i++)
        arr[i]=i;
    sort(arr+1,arr+S.num+1,Step_Cmp);
    for(int i=S.num;i>=2;i--)
        S.right[S.pre[arr[i]]]+=S.right[arr[i]];
}
*/
int main()
{
    return 0;
}

5.4 广义后缀自动机

#include <bits/stdc++.h>

const int MAXL = 1e5 + 5;

namespace GSAM {
    struct Node *pool_pointer;
    struct Node {
        Node *to[26], *parent;
        int step;

        Node(int STEP = 0): step(STEP) {
            memset(to, 0, sizeof to);
            parent = 0;
        }

        void *operator new (size_t) {
            return pool_pointer++;
        }
} pool[MAXL << 1], *root;

void init() {
    pool_pointer = pool;
}

root = new Node();

static Node *last, *q, *nq;

int x = ch - 'a';

if (np->to[x]) {
    last = np;
    q = last->to[x];
    if (q->step == last->step + 1) np =
        ↳ q;
    else {
        nq = new Node(last->step + 1);
        memcpy(nq->to, q->to, sizeof
            ↳ q->to);
        nq->parent = q->parent;
        q->parent = np->parent = nq;
        for (; last && last->to[x] ==
            ↳ q; last = last->parent)
            last->to[x] = nq;

        np = nq;
    }
} else {
    last = np; np = new Node(last->step
        ↳ + 1);
    for (; last && !last->to[x]; last =
        ↳ last->parent)
        last->to[x] = np;
    if (!last) np->parent = last;
    else {
        q = last->to[x];
        if (q->step == last->step + 1)
            ↳ np->parent = q;
        else {
            nq = new Node(last->step +
                ↳ 1);
            memcpy(nq->to, q->to,
                ↳ sizeof q->to);
            nq->parent = q->parent;
            q->parent = np->parent =
                ↳ nq;
            for (; last && last->to[x]
                ↳ == q; last =
                    ↳ last->parent)
                last->to[x] = nq;
        }
    }
}

return np;

int main() {

    return 0;
}

```

5.5 回文自动机

//Tsinsen A1280 最长双回文串

```
#include<iostream>
```

```
#include<cstring>
```

```
using namespace std;
```

```
const int maxn =
```

```
↪ 100005; // n(空间复杂度  $O(n*ALP)$ ), 实际开  $n$  即可
```

```
const int ALP = 26;
```

```
struct PAM{ // 每个节点代表一个回文串
```

```
int next[maxn][ALP]; // next 指针, 参照 Trie 树
```

```
int fail[maxn]; // fail 失配后缀链接
```

```
int cnt[maxn]; // 此回文串出现个数
```

```
int num[maxn];
```

```
int len[maxn]; // 回文串长度
```

```
int s[maxn]; // 存放添加的字符
```

```
int last;
```

```
↪ //指向上一个字符所在的节点, 方便下一次 add
```

```
int n; // 已添加字符个数
```

```
int p; // 节点个数
```

```
int newnode(int w)
```

```
{// 初始化节点, w= 长度
```

```
for(int i=0;i<ALP;i++)
```

```
next[p][i] = 0;
```

```
cnt[p] = 0;
```

```
num[p] = 0;
```

```
len[p] = w;
```

```
return p++;
```

```
}
```

```
void init()
```

```
{
```

```
p = 0;
```

```
newnode(0);
```

```
newnode(-1);
```

```
last = 0;
```

```
n = 0;
```

```
s[n] = -1;
```

```
↪ // 开头放一个字符集中没有的字符, 减少特判
```

```
fail[0] = 1;
```

```
}
```

```
int get_fail(int x)
```

```
{ // 和 KMP 一样, 失配后找一个尽量最长的
```

```
while(s[n-len[x]-1] != s[n]) x = fail[x];
```

```
return x;
```

```
}
```

```
int add(int c)
```

```
{
```

```
c -= 'a';
```

```
s[++n] = c;
```

```
int cur = get_fail(last);
```

```
if(!next[cur][c])
```

```
{
```

```
int now = newnode(len[cur]+2);
```

```
fail[now] = next[get_fail(fail[cur])][c];
```

```
next[cur][c] = now;
```

```
num[now] = num[fail[now]] + 1;
```

```
}
```

```
last = next[cur][c];
```

```
cnt[last]++;
```

```
return len[last];
```

```
}
```

```
void count()
```

```
{
```

```
// 最后统计一遍每个节点出现个数
```

```
// 父亲累加儿子的 cnt, 类似 SAM 中 parent 树
```

```
// 满足 parent 拓扑关系
```

```
for(int i=p-1;i>=0;i--)
```

```
cnt[fail[i]] += cnt[i];
```

```
}
```

```
}pam;
```

```
char S[101010];
```

```
int l[101010],r[101010];
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
cin>>S;
```

```
int len=strlen(S);
```

```
pam.init();
```

```
for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
```

```
l[i]=pam.add(S[i]);
```

```
pam.init();
```

```
for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
```

```
r[i]=pam.add(S[i]);
```

```
pam.init();
```

```
int ans=0;
```

```
for(int i=0;i<len-1;i++)
```

```
ans=max(ans,l[i]+r[i+1]);
```

```
cout<<ans<<endl;
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

5.6 Lyndon Word Decomposition NewMeta

// 把串 s 划分成 lyndon words, $s_1, s_2, s_3, \dots, s_k$

// 每个串都严格小于他们的每个后缀, 且串大小不增

// 如果求每个前缀的最小后缀, 取最后一次 k 经过这个前缀的右

// 如果求每个前缀的最大后缀, 更改大小于号, 并且取第一次 k 经

```
void lynDecomp() {
```

```
vector<string> ss;
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; ) {
```

```
int j = i, k = i + 1; //mnsuf[i] = i;
```

```
for (; k < n && s[k] >= s[j]; k++) {
```

```
if (s[k] == s[j]) j++;
```

```
↪ // mnsuf[k] = mnsuf[j] + k - j;
```

```
else j = i; // mnsuf[k] = i;
```

```
}
```

```
for (; i <= j; i += k - j)
```

```
↪ ss.push_back(s.substr(i, k - j));
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

5.7 EXKMP NewMeta

// 如果想求一个字符串相对另外一个字符串的最长公共前缀, 可以

```
void exkmp(char *s, int *a, int n) {
```

```
a[0] = n; int p = 0, r = 0;
```

```
for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
```

```
a[i] = (r > i) ? min(r - i, a[i - p]) :
```

```
↪ 0;
```

```
while (i + a[i] < n && s[i + a[i]] ==
```

```
↪ s[a[i]]) ++a[i];
```

```
if (r < i + a[i]) r = i + a[i], p = i;
```

```
}}
```


6 数学

6.1 质数

6.1.1 miller-rabin

```
const int BASE[12] = {2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17,
    ↪ 19, 23, 29, 31, 37};
bool check(long long n,int base) {
    long long n2=n-1,res;
    int s=0;
    while(n2%2==0) n2>>=1,s++;
    res=pw(base,n2,n);
    if((res==1)|| (res==n-1)) return 1;
    while(s--) {
        res=mul(res,res,n);
        if(res==n-1) return 1;
    }
    return 0; // n is not a strong pseudo prime
}
bool isprime(const long long &n) {
    if(n==2)
        return true;
    if(n<2 || n%2==0)
        return false;
    for(int i=0;i<12&&BASE[i]<n;i++){
        if(!check(n,BASE[i]))
            return false;
    }
    return true;
}
```

6.1.2 pollard-rho

```
LL prho(LL n,LL c){
    LL i=1,k=2,x=rand()%(n-1)+1,y=x;
    while(1){
        i++;x=(x*x%n+c)%n;
        LL d=__gcd((y-x+n)%n,n);
        if(d>1&&d<n)return d;
        if(y==x)return n;
        if(i==k)y=x,k<<=1;
    }
}
void factor(LL n,vector<LL>&fat){
    if(n==1)return;
    if(isprime(n)){
        fat.push_back(n);
        return;
    }LL p=n;
    while(p>=n)p=prho(p,rand()%(n-1)+1);
    factor(p,fat);
    factor(n/p,fat);
}
```

6.1.3 求原根

```
//51Nod - 1135
#include <iostream>
#include <string.h>
#include <algorithm>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <bitset>
```

```
using namespace std;
typedef long long LL;

const int N = 1000010;

bitset<N> prime;
int p[N],pri[N];
int k,cnt;

void isprime()
{
    prime.set();
    for(int i=2; i<N; i++)
    {
        if(prime[i])
        {
            p[k++] = i;
            for(int j=i+i; j<N; j+=i)
                prime[j] = false;
        }
    }
}

void Divide(int n)
{
    cnt = 0;
    int t = (int)sqrt(1.0*n);
    for(int i=0; p[i]<=t; i++)
    {
        if(n%p[i]==0)
        {
            pri[cnt++] = p[i];
            while(n%p[i]==0) n /= p[i];
        }
    }
    if(n > 1)
        pri[cnt++] = n;
}

LL quick_mod(LL a,LL b,LL m)
{
    LL ans = 1;
    a %= m;
    while(b)
    {
        if(b&1)
        {
            ans = ans * a % m;
            b--;
        }
        b >>= 1;
        a = a * a % m;
    }
    return ans;
}

int main()
{
    int P;
    isprime();
    while(cin>>P)
    {
```



```

Divide(P-1);
for(int g=2; g<P; g++)
{
    bool flag = true;
    for(int i=0; i<cnt; i++)
    {
        int t = (P - 1) / pri[i];
        if(quick_mod(g,t,P) == 1)
        {
            flag = false;
            break;
        }
    }
    if(flag)
    {
        int root = g;
        cout<<root<<endl;
        break;
    }
}
return 0;
}

```

6.2 多项式

6.2.1 快速傅里叶变换

```

#include<iostream>
#include<cstdio>
#include<cmath>
using namespace std;
const double eps=1e-8;
const double PI=acos(-1.0);
struct Complex
{
    double real,image;
    Complex(double _real,double _image)
    {
        real=_real;
        image=_image;
    }
    Complex(){real=0;image=0;}
};

Complex operator + (const Complex &c1, const
↪ Complex &c2)
{
    return Complex(c1.real + c2.real, c1.image
↪ + c2.image);
}

Complex operator - (const Complex &c1, const
↪ Complex &c2)
{
    return Complex(c1.real - c2.real, c1.image
↪ - c2.image);
}

Complex operator * (const Complex &c1, const
↪ Complex &c2)
{

```

```

    return Complex(c1.real*c2.real -
↪ c1.image*c2.image, c1.real*c2.image +
↪ c1.image*c2.real);
}

int rev(int id,int len)
{
    int ret=0;
    for(int i=0;(1<<i)<len;i++)
    {
        ret<<=1;
        if(id&(1<<i))
            ret|=1;
    }
    return ret;
}

Complex* IterativeFFT(Complex* a,int len,int
↪ DFT)
{
    Complex* A=new Complex[len];
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
        A[rev(i,len)]=a[i];
    for(int s=1;(1<<s)<=len;s++)
    {
        int m=(1<<s);
        Complex
↪ wm=Complex(cos(DFT*2*PI/m),sin(DFT*2*PI/m));
        for(int k=0;k<len;k+=m)
        {
            Complex w=Complex(1,0);
            for(int j=0;j<(m>>1);j++)
            {
                Complex t=w*A[k+j+(m>>1)];
                Complex u=A[k+j];
                A[k+j]=u+t;
                A[k+j+(m>>1)]=u-t;
                w=w*wm;
            }
        }
        if(DFT==1)
            for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
            {
                A[i].real/=len;
                A[i].image/=len;
            }
        return A;
    }
}

char s[101010],t[101010];
Complex a[202020],b[202020],c[202020];
int pr[202020];
int main()
{
    int len;
    scanf("%d",&len);
    scanf("%s",s);
    scanf("%s",t);
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
        a[i]=Complex(s[len-i-1]-'0',0);
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
        b[i]=Complex(t[len-i-1]-'0',0);
    int tmp=1;
    while(tmp<=len)

```

```

    tmp*=2;
    len=tmp*2;
    Complex* aa=IterativeFFT(a,len,1);
    Complex* bb=IterativeFFT(b,len,1);
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
        c[i]=aa[i]*bb[i];
    Complex* ans=IterativeFFT(c,len,-1);
    for(int i=0;i<len;i++)
        pr[i]=round(ans[i].real);
    for(int i=0;i<=len;i++)
    {
        pr[i+1]+=pr[i]/10;
        pr[i]%=10;
    }
    bool flag=0;
    for(int i=len-1;i>=0;i--)
    {
        if(pr[i]>0)
            flag=1;
        if(flag)
            printf("%d",pr[i]);
    }
    printf("\n");
    return 0;
}

```

6.2.2 快速数论变换

```

#include<bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int mod=1004535809;
int Pow(int a,int b)
{
    int ret=1;
    while(b)
    {
        if(b&1)
            ret=1ll*ret*a%mod;
        a=1ll*a*a%mod;
        b/=2;
    }
    return ret;
}

const int MAXN=(1<<18)+10;

struct NumberTheoreticTransform{
    int n,rev[MAXN];
    int g;
    void ini(int lim)
    {
        g=3;
        n=1;
        int k=0;
        while(n<=lim)
        {
            n<<=1;
            k++;
        }
        for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
            rev[i]=(rev[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(k-1));
    }
    void dft(int *a,int flag)

```

```

{
    for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
        if(i<rev[i])
            swap(a[i],a[rev[i]]);
    for(int l=2;l<=n;l<<=1)
    {
        int m=l>>1;
        int
            ↪ wn=Pow(g,flag==1?(mod-1)/l):(mod-1-(mod-1)/l);
        for(int *p=a;p!=a+n;p+=l)
        {
            int w=1;
            for(int k=0;k<m;k++)
            {
                int t=1ll*w*p[k+m]%mod;
                p[k+m]=(p[k]-t+mod)%mod;
                p[k]=(p[k]+t)%mod;
                w=1ll*w*wn%mod;
            }
        }
        if(flag==1)
        {
            long long inv=Pow(n,mod-2);
            for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
                a[i]=1ll*a[i]*inv%mod;
        }
    }
}

void mul(int *a,int *b,int m)
{
    ini(m);
    dft(a,1);
    dft(b,1);
    for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
        a[i]=1ll*a[i]*b[i]%mod;
    dft(a,-1);
}

}f;
int a[404040],b[404040];
int main()
{
    int n1,n2;
    scanf("%d%d",&n1,&n2);
    for(int i=0;i<=n1;i++)
        scanf("%d",&a[i]);
    for(int i=0;i<=n2;i++)
        scanf("%d",&b[i]);
    int m=n1+n2;
    f.mul(a,b,m);
    for(int i=0;i<=m;i++)
        printf("%d ",a[i]);
    printf("\n");
    return 0;
}

```

6.2.3 快速沃尔什变换

//Fast Walsh-Hadamard Transform 快速沃尔什变换 $O(n \log n)$
 //By ysf
 //通过题目: COGS 上几道板子题
 //注意 FWT 常数比较小, 这点与 FFT/NTT 不同
 //以下代码均以模质数情况为例, 其中 n 为变换长度, tp 表示正,

```

//按位或版本
void FWT_or(int *A,int n,int tp){
    for(int k=2;k<=n;k<=1)
        for(int i=0;i<n;i+=k)
            for(int j=0;j<(k>>1);j++){
                if(tp>0)A[i+j+(k>>1)]=(A[i+j+(k>>1)]+A[i+j])%p;
                else
                    ↪ A[i+j+(k>>1)]=(A[i+j+(k>>1)]-A[i+j]+p)%p;
            }
}

//按位与版本
void FWT_and(int *A,int n,int tp){
    for(int k=2;k<=n;k<=1)
        for(int i=0;i<n;i+=k)
            for(int j=0;j<(k>>1);j++){
                if(tp>0)A[i+j]=(A[i+j]+A[i+j+(k>>1)])%p;
                else
                    ↪ A[i+j]=(A[i+j]-A[i+j+(k>>1)]+p)%p;
            }
}

//按位异或版本
void FWT_xor(int *A,int n,int tp){
    for(int k=2;k<=n;k<=1)
        for(int i=0;i<n;i+=k)
            for(int j=0;j<(k>>1);j++){
                int a=A[i+j],b=A[i+j+(k>>1)];
                A[i+j]=(a+b)%p;
                A[i+j+(k>>1)]=(a-b+p)%p;
            }
    if(tp<0){
        int
        ↪ inv=qpow(n%p,p-2); //n 的逆元, 在不取模时需要用每层除以 2 代替
        for(int i=0;i<n;i++)A[i]=A[i]*inv%p;
    }
}

for(int j(0), t(i + b); j < m;
    ↪ j++, t++) {
    u[t] = (u[t] + v[i] * v[j])
    ↪ % p;
}
for(int i((m << 1) - 1); i >= m;
    ↪ i--) {
    for(int j(0), t(i - m); j < m;
        ↪ j++, t++) {
        u[t] = (u[t] + c[j] * u[i])
        ↪ % p;
    }
}
copy(u, u + m, v);
for(int i(0); i < 2 * m; i++) {
    a[i] = 0;
    for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
        a[i] = (a[i] + (long long)c[j] *
            ↪ a[i + j - m]) % p;
    }
}
for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
    b[j] = 0;
    for(int i(0); i < m; i++) {
        b[j] = (b[j] + v[i] * a[i + j]) %
            ↪ p;
    }
}
for(int j(0); j < m; j++) {
    a[j] = b[j];
}

```

6.2.4 线性递推求第 n 项

Given a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{m-1}

$$a_n = c_0 * a_{n-m} + \dots + c_{m-1} * a_0$$

a_0 is the n th element, \dots , a_{m-1} is the $n + m - 1$ th element

```

void linear_recurrence(long long n, int m, int
    ↪ a[], int c[], int p) {
    long long v[M] = {1 % p}, u[M << 1], msk =
    ↪ 1;
    for(long long i(n); i > 1; i >= 1) {
        msk <= 1;
    }
    for(long long x(0); msk; msk >>= 1, x <=
    ↪ 1) {
        fill_n(u, m << 1, 0);
        int b(!!(n & msk));
        x |= b;
        if(x < m) {
            u[x] = 1 % p;
        }else {
            for(int i(0); i < m; i++) {

```

6.3 膜

6.3.1 $O(n)$ 求逆元

//Mutiply Inversation 预处理乘法逆元 $O(n)$

//By ysf

//要求 p 为质数 (?)

```

inv[0]=inv[1]=1;
for(int i=2;i<=n;i++)
    inv[i]=(long
        ↪ long)(p-(p/i))*inv[p%i]%p; //p 为模数
// $i^{-1} \equiv -\lfloor \frac{p}{i} \rfloor \cdot i^{-1} \pmod p$ 
// $i^{-1} = -(p/i) * (p/i)^{-1}$ 

```

6.3.2 非互质 CRT

```

inline void fix(LL &x, LL y) {
    x = (x % y + y) % y;
}
bool solve(int n, std::pair<LL, LL> a[],
    std::pair<LL, LL> &ans) {
    ans = std::make_pair(1, 1);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
        LL num, y;

```

```

    euclid(ans.second, a[i].second, num,
    ↪ y);
    LL divisor = std::__gcd(ans.second,
    ↪ a[i].second);
    if ((a[i].first - ans.first) % divisor)
    ↪ {
        return false;
    }
    num *= (a[i].first - ans.first) /
    ↪ divisor;
    fix(num, a[i].second);
    ans.first += ans.second * num;
    ans.second *= a[i].second / divisor;
    fix(ans.first, ans.second);
}
return true;
}

```

6.3.3 CRT

```

// 51nod 1079
#include<iostream>
using namespace std;
int gcd(int x, int y)
{
    if(x==0)
        return y;
    if(y==0)
        return x;
    return gcd(y, x%y);
}
long long exgcd(long long a, long long b, long
↪ long &x, long long &y)
{
    if(b==0)
    {
        x=1;
        y=0;
        return a;
    }
    long long ans=exgcd(b, a%b, x, y);
    long long temp=x;
    x=y;
    y=temp-a/b*y;
    return ans;
}
void fix(long long &x, long long &y)
{
    x%=y;
    if(x<0)
        x+=y;
}
bool solve(int n, std::pair<long long, long
↪ long> input[], std::pair<long long, long
↪ long> &output)
{
    output = std::make_pair(1, 1);
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
        long long number, useless;
        exgcd(output.second, input[i].second,
        ↪ number, useless);
    }
}

```

```

long long divisor = gcd(output.second,
↪ input[i].second);
if((input[i].first - output.first) %
↪ divisor)
{
    return false;
}
number *= (input[i].first -
↪ output.first) / divisor;
fix(number, input[i].second);
output.first += output.second * number;
output.second *= input[i].second /
↪ divisor;
fix(output.first, output.second);
}
return true;
}
pair<long long, long long> input[101010], output;
int main()
{
    int n;
    cin>>n;
    for(int i=0; i<n; i++)
        cin>>input[i].second>>input[i].first;
    solve(n, input, output);
    cout<<output.first<<endl;
    return 0;
}

```

6.3.4 FactorialMod-NewMeta

```

// Complexity is  $O(pq + q^2 \log_2 p)$ 
int calcsn(LL x) { return (x % 8 <= 2 || x % 8
↪ == 7) ? 1 : -1; } // 计算 mod 4 的答案
//  $1 \leq n \leq 1000, p^q \leq 1000$  测试通过, fastpo
LL f(LL n, LL p, LL q) {
    LL mod(fastpo(p, q, INT64_MAX));
    LL phi(mod / p * (p - 1));
    static LL pre[1111111];
    pre[0] = 1;
    for(int i(1); i <= p * (q + 1); i++) pre[i]
    ↪ = i % p == 0 ? pre[i - 1] : pre[i - 1]
    ↪ * i % mod;
    LL res(1);
    LL u(n / p), v(n % p);
    for(int j(1); j < q; j++) {
        __int128 alpha(1);
        for(int i(j + 1); i < q; i++) alpha =
        ↪ alpha * (u - i) / (j - i);
        for(int i(j - 1); i >= 0; i--) alpha =
        ↪ alpha * (u - i) / (j - i);
        alpha = (alpha % phi + phi) % phi;
        res = res * fastpo(pre[j * p + v] % mod
        ↪ * fastpo(pre[v], phi - 1, mod) %
        ↪ mod * fastpo(pre[j * p], phi - 1,
        ↪ mod) % mod, alpha, mod) % mod;
    }
    int sgn(calcsn(u * 2));
    int r(max((LL)1, q / 2 + 1));
    for(int j(1); j <= r; j++) {
        __int128 beta(1);
        for(int i(j + 1); i <= r; i++) beta =
        ↪ beta * (u - i) / (j - i);
    }
}

```

```

    for(int i(j - 1); i > -j; i--) beta =
        ↪ beta * (u - i) / (j - i);
    beta *= u + j;
    for(int i(-j - 1); i >= -r; i--) beta =
        ↪ beta * (u - i) / (j - i);
    assert(beta % (j + u) == 0);
    beta /= u + j;
    beta = (beta % phi + phi) % phi;
    if(beta % 2)
        sgn *= calcsn(j * 2);
    res = res * fastpo(pre[j * p], beta,
        ↪ mod) % mod;
}
if(p == 2) res = (res * sgn + mod) % mod;
res = res * pre[v] % mod;
return res;
}

```

6.4 积分

6.4.1 自适应辛普森

```

double area(const double &left, const double
    ↪ &right) {
    double mid = (left + right) / 2;
    return (right - left) * (calc(left) + 4 *
        ↪ calc(mid) + calc(right)) / 6;
}

double simpson(const double &left, const double
    ↪ &right,
                const double &eps, const double
                ↪ &area_sum) {
    double mid = (left + right) / 2;
    double area_left = area(left, mid);
    double area_right = area(mid, right);
    double area_total = area_left + area_right;
    if (std::abs(area_total - area_sum) < 15 *
        ↪ eps) {
        return area_total + (area_total -
            ↪ area_sum) / 15;
    }
    return simpson(left, mid, eps / 2,
        ↪ area_left)
        + simpson(mid, right, eps / 2,
            ↪ area_right);
}

double simpson(const double &left, const double
    ↪ &right, const double &eps) {
    return simpson(left, right, eps, area(left,
        ↪ right));
}

```

6.4.2 Romberg-Dreadnought

```

template<class T>
double romberg(const T&f, double a, double
    ↪ b, double eps=1e-8){
    std::vector<double>t; double
        ↪ h=b-a, last, curr; int k=1, i=1;
    t.push_back(h*(f(a)+f(b))/2); // 梯形
    do{ last=t.back(); curr=0; double x=a+h/2;

```

```

        for(int j=0; j<k; ++j) curr+=f(x), x+=h;
        curr=(t[0]+h*curr)/2; double
            ↪ k1=4.0/3.0, k2=1.0/3.0;
        for(int j=0; j<i; ++j){ double
            ↪ temp=k1*curr-k2*t[j];
            t[j]=curr; curr=temp; k2/=4*k1-k2;
            ↪ k1=k2+1; // 防止溢出
        } t.push_back(curr); k*=2; h/=2; i++;
    } while(std::fabs(last-curr)>eps);
    return t.back();
}

```

6.5 代数

6.5.1 ExGCD

```

LL exgcd(LL a, LL b, LL &x, LL &y){
    if(!b){
        x=1; y=0; return a;
    }else{
        LL d=exgcd(b, a%b, x, y);
        LL t=x; x=y; y=t-a/b*y;
        return d;
    }
}

```

6.5.2 ExBSGS

```

/*
 * EX_BSGS
 *  $a^x = b \pmod p$ 
 *  $p$  may not be a prime
 */

ll qpow(ll a, ll x, ll Mod) {
    ll res = 1;
    for (; x; x >>= 1) {
        if (x & 1) res = res * a % Mod;
        a = a * a % Mod;
    }
    return res;
}

std::unordered_map<int, int> mp;

ll exbsgs(ll a, ll b, ll p) {
    if (b == 1) return 0;
    ll t, d = 1, k = 0;
    while ((t = std::__gcd(a, p)) != 1) {
        if (b % t) return -1;
        ++k, b /= t, p /= t, d = d * (a / t) %
            ↪ p;
        if (b == d) return k;
    }
    mp.clear();
    ll m = std::ceil(std::sqrt(p));
    ll a_m = qpow(a, m, p);
    ll mul = b;
    for (ll j = 1; j <= m; ++j) {
        mul = mul * a % p;
        mp[mul] = j;
    }
    for (ll i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {

```

```

    d = d * a_m % p;
    if (mp.count(d)) return i * m - mp[d] +
        ↪ k;
}
return -1;
}

```

6.5.3 线段下整点

```

// \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} \lfloor \frac{a+bi}{m} \rfloor
// n, m, a, b > 0
LL solve(LL n, LL a, LL b, LL m) {
    if (b == 0) return n * (a / m);
    if (a >= m) return n * (a / m) + solve(n, a % m, b, m);
    if (b >= m) return
        ↪ (n - 1) * n / 2 * (b / m) + solve(n, a, b % m, m);
    return solve((a + b * n) / m, (a + b * n) % m, m, b);
}

```

6.5.4 解一元三次方程

```

double a(p[3]), b(p[2]), c(p[1]), d(p[0]);
double k(b / a), m(c / a), n(d / a);
double p(-k * k / 3. + m);
double q(2. * k * k * k / 27 - k * m / 3. + n);
Complex omega[3] = {Complex(1, 0),
    ↪ Complex(-0.5, 0.5 * sqrt(3)), Complex(-0.5,
    ↪ -0.5 * sqrt(3))};
Complex r1, r2;
double delta(q * q / 4 + p * p * p / 27);
if (delta > 0) {
    r1 = cubrt(-q / 2. + sqrt(delta));
    r2 = cubrt(-q / 2. - sqrt(delta));
} else {
    r1 = pow(-q / 2. + pow(Complex(delta),
        ↪ 0.5), 1. / 3);
    r2 = pow(-q / 2. - pow(Complex(delta),
        ↪ 0.5), 1. / 3);
}
for(int _ (0); _ < 3; _++) {
    Complex x = -k / 3. + r1 * omega[_ * 1] +
        ↪ r2 * omega[_ * 2 % 3];
}

```

6.5.5 黑盒子代数-NewMeta

```

// Berlekamp-Massey Algorithm
// Complexity:  $O(n^2)$ 
// Requirement: const MOD, inverse(int)
// Input: vector<int> - the first elements of the sequence
// Output: vector<int> - the recursive equation of the given sequence
// Example: In: {1, 1, 2, 3} Out: {1, 1000000006, 1000000006} (MOD = 1e9+7)
struct Poly {
    vector<int> a;
    Poly() { a.clear(); }
    Poly(vector<int> &a): a(a) {}
    int length() const { return a.size(); }
    Poly move(int d) {
        vector<int> na(d, 0);
        na.insert(na.end(), a.begin(),
            ↪ a.end());
        return Poly(na);
    }
}

```

```

int calc(vector<int> &d, int pos) {
    int ret = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); ++i)
        ↪ {
            if ((ret += (long long)d[pos - i] *
                ↪ a[i] % MOD) >= MOD) {
                ret -= MOD; }
        }
    return ret;
}

Poly operator - (const Poly &b) {
    vector<int> na(max(this->length(),
        ↪ b.length()));
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size();
        ↪ ++i) {
        int aa = i < this->length() ?
            ↪ this->a[i] : 0,
            bb = i < b.length() ? b.a[i] : 0;
            na[i] = (aa + MOD - bb) % MOD;
    }
    return Poly(na);
}

Poly operator * (const int &c, const Poly &p) {
    vector<int> na(p.length());
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)na.size(); ++i) {
        na[i] = (long long)c * p.a[i] % MOD;
    }
    return na;
}

vector<int> solve(vector<int> a) {
    int n = a.size();
    Poly s, b;
    s.a.push_back(1), b.a.push_back(1);
    for (int i = 1, j = 0, ld = a[0]; i < n;
        ↪ ++i) {
        int d = s.calc(a, i);
        if (d) {
            if ((s.length() - 1) * 2 <= i) {
                Poly ob = b;
                b = s;
                s = s - (long long)d *
                    ↪ inverse(ld) % MOD *
                    ↪ ob.move(i - j);
                j = i;
                ld = d;
            } else {
                s = s - (long long)d *
                    ↪ inverse(ld) % MOD *
                    ↪ b.move(i - j);
            }
        }
        ↪ //Caution: s.a might be shorter than expected
        return s.a;
    }
}

```

/*
如果要求行列式，只要求出来特征多项式即可，
而这个方法可以解出来最小多项式，如果最小多项式里面有 x 的
否则我们让原矩阵乘以一个随机的对角阵，那么高概率最小多项式
特征多项式从而容易求得行列式。
*/

6.6 其他

6.6.1 O(1) 快速乘

//Quick Multiplication O(1) 快速乘

//By ysf

//在两数直接相乘会爆 long long 时才有必要使用

//常数比直接 long long 乘法 + 取模大很多, 非必要不建议使用

```
long long mul(long long a,long long b,long long
↪ p){
    a%=p;b%=p;
    return ((a*b-p*(long long)((long
↪ double)a/p*b+0.5))%p+p)%p;
}
```

6.6.2 Pell 方程-Dreadnought

ULL

↪ A,B,p[maxn],q[maxn],a[maxn],g[maxn],h[maxn];

int main() {

for (int test=1, n;scanf("%d",&n) &&

↪ n;++test) {

printf("Case %d: ",test);

if

↪ (fabs(sqrt(n)-floor(sqrt(n)+1e-7))<=1e-7)

↪ {

int a=(int)(floor(sqrt(n)+1e-7));

↪ printf("%d %d\n",a,1);

} else {

// 求 $x^2 - ny^2 = 1$ 的最小正整数根, n 不是完全平方数

p[1]=q[0]=h[1]=1;p[0]=q[1]=g[1]=0;

a[2]=(int)(floor(sqrt(n)+1e-7));

for (int i=2;i;++i) {

g[i]=-g[i-1]+a[i]*h[i-1];

↪ h[i]=(n-sqr(g[i]))/h[i-1];

a[i+1]=(g[i]+a[2])/h[i];

↪ p[i]=a[i]*p[i-1]+p[i-2];

q[i]=a[i]*q[i-1]+q[i-2];

if

↪ (sqr((ULL)(p[i]))-n*sqr((ULL)(q[i]))==1){

A=p[i];B=q[i];break;

}

}

cout << A << ' ' << B <<endl;

}

}

}

6.6.3 单纯形

namespace LP{

const int maxn=233;

double a[maxn][maxn];

int Ans[maxn],pt[maxn];

int n,m;

void pivot(int l,int i){

double t;

swap(Ans[l+n],Ans[i]);

t=-a[l][i];

a[l][i]=-1;

for(int j=0;j<n;j++)a[l][j]/=t;

for(int j=0;j<m;j++){

if(a[j][i]&&j!=1){

t=a[j][i];

a[j][i]=0;

for(int

↪ k=0;k<n;k++)a[j][k]+=t*a[l][k];

}

}

vector<double> solve(vector<vector<double>

↪ >A,vector<double>B,vector<double>C){

n=C.size();

m=B.size();

for(int i=0;i<C.size();i++)

a[0][i+1]=C[i];

for(int i=0;i<B.size();i++)

a[i+1][0]=B[i];

for(int i=0;i<m;i++)

for(int j=0;j<n;j++)

a[i+1][j+1]=-A[i][j];

for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)Ans[i]=i;

double t;

for(;;){

int l=0;t=-eps;

for(int

↪ j=1;j<=m;j++)if(a[j][0]<t)t=a[l=j][0];

if(!l)break;

int i=0;

for(int

↪ j=1;j<=n;j++)if(a[l][j]>eps){i=j;break;}

if(!i){

puts("Infeasible");

return vector<double>();

}

pivot(l,i);

}

for(;;){

int i=0;t=eps;

for(int

↪ j=1;j<=n;j++)if(a[0][j]>t)t=a[0][i=j];

if(!i)break;

int l=0;

t=1e30;

for(int

↪ j=1;j<=m;j++)if(a[j][i]<-eps){

double tmp;

tmp=-a[j][0]/a[j][i];

if(t>tmp)t=tmp,l=j;

}

if(!l){

puts("Unbounded");

return vector<double>();

}

pivot(l,i);

}

vector<double>x;

for(int

↪ i=n+1;i<=n+m;i++)pt[Ans[i]]=i-n;

for(int

↪ i=1;i<=n;i++)x.push_back(pt[i]?a[pt[i]][0]:0;

return x;

}


```
}

```

6.6.4 二次剩余-Dreadnought

```
void calcH(int &t, int &h, const int p) {
    int tmp = p - 1; for (t = 0; (tmp & 1) ==
        ↪ 0; tmp /= 2) t++; h = tmp;
}
// solve equation  $x^2 \bmod p = a$ 
bool solve(int a, int p, int &x, int &y) {
    srand(19920225);
    if (p == 2) { x = y = 1; return true; }
    int p2 = p / 2, tmp = power(a, p2, p);
    if (tmp == p - 1) return false;
    if ((p + 1) % 4 == 0) {
        x = power(a, (p + 1) / 4, p); y = p -
            ↪ x; return true;
    } else {
        int t, h, b, pb; calcH(t, h, p);
        if (t >= 2) {
            do {b = rand() % (p - 2) + 2;
            } while (power(b, p / 2, p) != p -
                ↪ 1);
            pb = power(b, h, p);
        } int s = power(a, h / 2, p);
        for (int step = 2; step <= t; step++) {
            int ss = (((long long)(s * s) % p)
                ↪ * a) % p;
            for (int i = 0; i < t - step; i++)
                ↪ ss = ((long long)ss * ss) % p;
            if (ss + 1 == p) s = (s * pb) % p;
            ↪ pb = ((long long)pb * pb) % p;
        } x = ((long long)s * a) % p; y = p -
            ↪ x;
        } return true;
    }
}
```

6.6.5 线性同余不等式-NewMeta

```
// Find the minimal non-negative solutions for  $l \leq x \leq r \bmod m \leq r$ 
//  $0 \leq d, l, r < m; l \leq r, 0 \leq \log n$ 
ll cal(ll m, ll d, ll l, ll r) {
    if (l == 0) return 0;
    if (d == 0) return MXL; // 无解
    if (d * 2 > m) return cal(m, m - d, m - r,
        ↪ m - 1);
    if ((l - 1) / d < r / d) return (l - 1) / d
        ↪ + 1;
    ll k = cal(d, (-m % d + d) % d, l % d, r %
        ↪ d);
    return k == MXL ? MXL : (k * m + l - 1) / d
        ↪ + 1; // 无解 2
}

// return all x satisfying  $l1 \leq x \leq r1$  and  $l2 \leq (x * mul + add) \% LIM \leq r2$ 
// here LIM =  $2^{32}$  so we use UI instead of "%".
//  $0 \leq \log p + \#solutions$ 
struct Jump {
    UI val, step;
    Jump(UI val, UI step) : val(val),
        ↪ step(step) { }
    Jump operator + (const Jump & b) const {
```

```
        return Jump(val + b.val, step +
            ↪ b.step); }
    Jump operator - (const Jump & b) const {
        return Jump(val - b.val, step +
            ↪ b.step);
    }
};
inline Jump operator * (UI x, const Jump & a) {
    return Jump(x * a.val, x * a.step);
}
vector<UI> solve(UI l1, UI r1, UI l2, UI r2,
    ↪ pair<UI, UI> muladd) {
    UI mul = muladd.first, add = muladd.second,
        ↪ w = r2 - l2;
    Jump up(mul, 1), dn(-mul, 1);
    UI s(l1 * mul + add);
    Jump lo(r2 - s, 0), hi(s - l2, 0);
    function<void(Jump &, Jump &)> sub =
        ↪ [&](Jump & a, Jump & b) {
            if (a.val > w) {
                UI t(((long long)a.val - max(0ll, w
                    ↪ + l1 - b.val)) / b.val);
                a = a - t * b;
            }
        };
    sub(lo, up), sub(hi, dn);
    while (up.val > w || dn.val > w) {
        sub(up, dn); sub(lo, up);
        sub(dn, up); sub(hi, dn); }
    assert(up.val + dn.val > w);
    vector<UI> res;
    Jump bg(s + mul * min(lo.step, hi.step),
        ↪ min(lo.step, hi.step));
    while (bg.step <= r1 - l1) {
        if (l2 <= bg.val && bg.val <= r2)
            res.push_back(bg.step + l1);
        if (l2 <= bg.val - dn.val && bg.val -
            ↪ dn.val <= r2) {
            bg = bg - dn;
        } else bg = bg + up;
    } return res;
}
```

7 杂项

7.1 fread 读入优化

```
namespace Scanner {
    const int L = (1 << 15) + 5;
    char buffer[L], *S, *T;

    __advance __inline char GetChar() {
        if (S == T) {
            T = (S = buffer) + fread(buffer, 1,
                ↪ L, stdin);
            if (S == T)
                return -1;
        }
        return *S++;
    }

    template <class Type>
    __advance __inline void Scan(Type &x) {
```



```

    register char ch; x = 0;
    for (ch = GetChar(); ~ch && (ch < '0'
    ↪ || ch > '9'); ch = GetChar());
    for (; ch >= '0' && ch <= '9'; ch =
    ↪ GetChar()) x = x * 10 + ch - '0';
}
} using Scanner::Scan;

```

7.2 真正释放 STL 内存

```

template <typename T>
__inline void clear(T& container) {
    container.clear(); // 或者删除了一堆元素
    T(container).swap(container);
}

```

7.3 梅森旋转算法

```

#include <random>

int main() {
    std::mt19937 g(seed); // std::mt19937_64
    std::cout << g() << std::endl;
}

```

7.4 蔡勒公式

```

int solve(int year, int month, int day) {
    int answer;
    if (month == 1 || month == 2) {
        month += 12;
        year--;
    }
    if ((year < 1752) || (year == 1752 && month
    ↪ < 9) ||
        (year == 1752 && month == 9 && day <
    ↪ 3)) {
        answer = (day + 2 * month + 3 * (month
    ↪ + 1) / 5 + year + year / 4 + 5) %
    ↪ 7;
    } else {
        answer = (day + 2 * month + 3 * (month
    ↪ + 1) / 5 + year + year / 4
    ↪ - year / 100 + year / 400) % 7;
    }
    return answer;
}

```

7.5 开栈

```

register char *_sp __asm__("rsp");
int main() {
    const int size = 400 << 20; // 400MB
    static char *sys, *mine(new char[size] +
    ↪ size - 4096);
    sys = _sp; _sp = mine; _main(); _sp = sys;
}

```

7.6 Size 为 k 的子集

```

void solve(int n, int k) {
    for (int comb = (1 << k) - 1; comb < (1 <<
    ↪ n); ) {

```

```

// ...
int x = comb & -comb, y = comb + x;
comb = (((comb & ~y) / x) >> 1) | y;
}
}

```

7.7 长方体表面两点最短距离

```

int r;
void turn(int i, int j, int x, int y, int z, int
    ↪ x0, int y0, int L, int W, int H) {
    if (z==0) { int R = x*x+y*y; if (R<r) r=R;
    } else {
        if(i>=0 && i< 2) turn(i+1, j, x0+L+z,
        ↪ y, x0+L-x, x0+L, y0, H, W, L);
        if(j>=0 && j< 2) turn(i, j+1, x,
        ↪ y0+W+z, y0+W-y, x0, y0+W, L, H, W);
        if(i<=0 && i>-2) turn(i-1, j, x0-z, y,
        ↪ x-x0, x0-H, y0, H, W, L);
        if(j<=0 && j>-2) turn(i, j-1, x, y0-z,
        ↪ y-y0, x0, y0-H, L, H, W);
    }
}

int main(){
    int L, H, W, x1, y1, z1, x2, y2, z2;
    cin >> L >> W >> H >> x1 >> y1 >> z1 >> x2
    ↪ >> y2 >> z2;
    if (z1!=0 && z1!=H) if (y1==0 || y1==W)
        swap(y1,z1), std::swap(y2,z2),
        ↪ std::swap(W,H);
    else swap(x1,z1), std::swap(x2,z2),
    ↪ std::swap(L,H);
    if (z1==H) z1=0, z2=H-z2;
    r=0x3fffffff;
    turn(0,0,x2-x1,y2-y1,z2,-x1,-y1,L,W,H);
    cout<<r<<endl;
}

```

7.8 32-bit/64-bit 随机素数

32-bit	64-bit
73550053	1249292846855685773
148898719	1701750434419805569
189560747	3605499878424114901
459874703	5648316673387803781
1202316001	6125342570814357977
1431183547	6215155308775851301
1438011109	6294606778040623451
1538762023	6347330550446020547
1557944263	7429632924303725207
1981315913	8524720079480389849

7.9 NTT 素数及其原根

Prime	Primitive root
1053818881	7
1051721729	6
1045430273	3
1012924417	5
1007681537	3
1000000000622593	5

7.10 伯努利数-Reshiram

1. 初始化: $B_0(n) = 1$
2. 递推公式:

$$B_m(n) = n^m - \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} m k \frac{B_k(n)}{m-k+1}$$

3. 应用:

$$\sum_{k=1}^n k^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^m m + 1 k n^{m+1-k}$$

7.11 博弈游戏-Reshiram

7.11.1 巴什博弈

1. 只有一堆 n 个物品，两个人轮流从这堆物品中取物，规定每次至少取一个，最多取 m 个。最后取光者得胜。
2. 显然，如果 $n = m + 1$ ，那么由于一次最多只能取 m 个，所以，无论先取者拿走多少个，后取者都能够一次拿走剩余的物品，后者取胜。因此我们发现了如何取胜的法则：如果 $n = m + 1 r + s$ ，(r 为任意自然数， $s \leq m$)，那么先取者要拿走 s 个物品，如果后取者拿走 $k(k \leq m)$ 个，那么先取者再拿走 $m + 1 - k$ 个，结果剩下 $(m + 1)(r - 1)$ 个，以后保持这样的取法，那么先取者肯定获胜。总之，要保持给对手留下 $(m + 1)$ 的倍数，就能最后获胜。

7.11.2 威佐夫博弈

1. 有两堆各若干个物品，两个人轮流从某一堆或同时从两堆中取同样多的物品，规定每次至少取一个，多者不限，最后取光者得胜。
2. 判断一个局势 (a, b) 为奇异局势 (必败态) 的方法:

$$a_k = [k(1 + \sqrt{5})/2] \quad b_k = a_k + k$$

7.11.3 阶梯博弈

1. 博弈在一列阶梯上进行，每个阶梯上放着自然数个点，两个人进行阶梯博弈，每一步则是将一个阶梯上的若干个点 (至少一个) 移到前面去，最后没有点可以移动的人输。

2. 解决方法：把所有奇数阶梯看成 N 堆石子，做 NIM。(把石子从奇数堆移动到偶数堆可以理解为拿走石子，就相当于几个奇数堆的石子在做 Nim)

7.11.4 图上删边游戏

7.11.5 链的删边游戏

1. 游戏规则：对于一条链，其中一个端点是根，两人轮流删边，脱离根的部分也算被删去，最后没边可删的人输。
2. 做法： $sg[i] = n - dist(i) - 1$ (其中 n 表示总点数， $dist(i)$ 表示离根的距离)

7.11.6 树的删边游戏

1. 游戏规则：对于一棵有根树，两人轮流删边，脱离根的部分也算被删去，没边可删的人输。
2. 做法：叶子结点的 $sg = 0$ ，其他节点的 sg 等于儿子结点的 $sg + 1$ 的异或和。

7.11.7 局部连通图的删边游戏

1. 游戏规则：在一个局部连通图上，两人轮流删边，脱离根的部分也算被删去，没边可删的人输。局部连通图的构图规则是，在一棵基础树上加边得到，所有形成的环保证不共用边，且只与基础树有一个公共点。
2. 做法：去掉所有的偶环，将所有的奇环变为长度为 1 的链，然后做树的删边游戏。

7.12 Formulas

7.12.1 Arithmetic Function

$$\sigma_k(n) = \sum_{d|n} d^k = \prod_{i=1}^{\omega(n)} \frac{p_i^{(a_i+1)k} - 1}{p_i^k - 1}$$

$$J_k(n) = n^k \prod_{p|n} (1 - \frac{1}{p^k})$$

$J_k(n)$ is the number of k -tuples of positive integers all less than or equal to n that form a coprime $(k+1)$ -tuple together with n .

$$\sum_{\delta|n} J_k(\delta) = n^k$$

$$\sum_{\delta|n} \delta^s J_r(\delta) J_s(\frac{n}{\delta}) = J_{r+s}(n)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{\delta|n} \varphi(\delta) d(\frac{n}{\delta}) &= \sigma(n), \quad \sum_{\delta|n} |\mu(\delta)| = 2^{\omega(n)} \\ \sum_{\delta|n} 2^{\omega(\delta)} &= d(n^2), \quad \sum_{\delta|n} d(\delta^2) = d^2(n) \\ \sum_{\delta|n} d(\frac{n}{\delta}) 2^{\omega(\delta)} &= d^2(n), \quad \sum_{\delta|n} \frac{\mu(\delta)}{\delta} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{n} \\ \sum_{\delta|n} \frac{\mu(\delta)}{\varphi(\delta)} &= d(n), \quad \sum_{\delta|n} \frac{\mu^2(\delta)}{\varphi(\delta)} = \frac{n}{\varphi(n)} \end{aligned}$$

$$n|\varphi(a^n - 1)$$

$$\sum_{1 \leq k \leq n} f(\gcd(k-1, n)) = \varphi(n) \sum_{d|n} \frac{(\mu * f)(d)}{\varphi(d)}$$

$$\varphi(\text{lcm}(m, n)) \varphi(\gcd(m, n)) = \varphi(m) \varphi(n)$$

$$\sum_{\delta|n} d^3(\delta) = (\sum_{\delta|n} d(\delta))^2$$

$$d(uv) = \sum_{\delta|\gcd(u, v)} \mu(\delta) d(\frac{u}{\delta}) d(\frac{v}{\delta})$$

$$\sigma_k(u) \sigma_k(v) = \sum_{\delta|\gcd(u, v)} \delta^k \sigma_k(\frac{uv}{\delta^2})$$

$$\mu(n) = \sum_{k=1}^n [\gcd(k, n) = 1] \cos 2\pi \frac{k}{n}$$

$$\varphi(n) = \sum_{k=1}^n [\gcd(k, n) = 1] = \sum_{k=1}^n \gcd(k, n) \cos 2\pi \frac{k}{n}$$

$$\left\{ S(n) = \sum_{k=1}^n (f * g)(k) \sum_{k=1}^n S(\lfloor \frac{n}{k} \rfloor) = \sum_{i=1}^n f(i) \sum_{j=1}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{i} \rfloor} (g * 1)(j) \right.$$

$$\left. S(n) = \sum_{k=1}^n (f \cdot g)(k), g \text{ completely multiplicative} \sum_{k=1}^n S(\lfloor \frac{n}{k} \rfloor) g(k) = \sum_{k=1}^n (f * 1)(k) g(k) \right\}$$

7.12.2 Binomial Coefficients

$$\binom{n}{k} = (-1)^k \binom{k-n-1}{k}$$

$$\sum_{k \leq n} \binom{r+k}{k} = \binom{r+n+1}{n}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{k}{m} = \binom{n+1}{m+1}$$

$$\sqrt{1+z} = 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{k \times 2^{2k-1}} \binom{2k-2}{k-1} z^k$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^r \binom{r-k}{m} \binom{s+k}{n} = \binom{r+s+1}{m+n+1}$$

$$C_{n,m} = \binom{n+m}{m} - \binom{n+m}{m-1}, n \geq m$$

$$\binom{n}{k} \equiv [n \& k = k] \pmod{2}$$

7.12.3 Fibonacci Numbers

$$F(z) = \frac{z}{1-z-z^2}$$

$$f_n = \frac{\phi^n - \hat{\phi}^n}{\sqrt{5}}, \phi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}, \hat{\phi} = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^n f_k = f_{n+2} - 1$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^n f_k^2 = f_n f_{n+1}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n f_k f_{n-k} = \frac{1}{5}(n-1)f_n + \frac{2}{5}n f_{n-1}$$

$$f_n^2 + (-1)^n = f_{n+1} f_{n-1}$$

$$f_{n+k} = f_n f_{k+1} + f_{n-1} f_k$$

$$f_{2n+1} = f_n^2 + f_{n+1}^2$$

$$(-1)^k f_{n-k} = f_n f_{k-1} - f_{n-1} f_k$$

$$\text{Modulo } f_n, f_{mn+r} \equiv \begin{cases} f_r, m \bmod 4 = 0; \\ (-1)^{r+1} f_{n-r}, m \bmod 4 = 1; \\ (-1)^n f_r, m \bmod 4 = 2; \\ (-1)^{r+1+n} f_{n-r}, m \bmod 4 = 3. \end{cases}$$

7.12.4 Stirling Cycle Numbers

$$n+1 \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k=n \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k-1 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = n! H_n x^n = \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} (-1)^{n-k} x^k, \quad x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} x^k$$

7.12.5 Stirling Subset Numbers

$$\left\{ \begin{matrix} n+1 \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} = k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} + \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k-1 \end{matrix} \right\}$$

$$x^n = \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} x^{\underline{k}} = \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{n-k} x^{\overline{k}}$$

$$m! \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_k \binom{m}{k} k^n (-1)^{m-k}$$

7.12.6 Eulerian Numbers

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\rangle = (k+1) \left\langle \begin{matrix} n-1 \\ k \end{matrix} \right\rangle + (n-k) \left\langle \begin{matrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

$$x^n = \sum_k \left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\rangle \binom{x+k}{n}$$

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ m \end{matrix} \right\rangle = \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{n+1}{k} (m+1-k)^n (-1)^k$$

7.12.7 Harmonic Numbers

$$\sum_{k=1}^n H_k = (n+1)H_n - n$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^n kH_k = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}H_n - \frac{n(n-1)}{4}$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \binom{k}{m} H_k = \binom{n+1}{m+1} \left(H_{n+1} - \frac{1}{m+1} \right)$$

7.12.8 Pentagonal Number Theorem

$$\prod_{n=1}^{\infty} (1 - x^n) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} (-1)^k x^{k(3k-1)/2}$$

$$p(n) = p(n-1) + p(n-2) - p(n-5) - p(n-7) + \dots$$

$$f(n, k) = p(n) - p(n-k) - p(n-2k) + p(n-5k) + p(n-7k) - \dots$$

7.12.9 Bell Numbers

$$B_{n+1} = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} B_k$$

$$B_{p^m+n} \equiv mB_n + B_{n+1} \pmod{p}$$

7.12.10 Bernoulli Numbers

$$B_n = 1 - \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \binom{n}{k} \frac{B_k}{n-k+1}$$

$$G(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_k}{k!} x^k = \frac{1}{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^k}{(k+1)!}}$$

$$S_m(n) = \frac{1}{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{m+1}{k} B_k n^{m-k+1}$$

7.12.11 Tetrahedron Volume

$$V = \frac{\sqrt{4u^2v^2w^2 - \sum_{cyc} u^2(v^2 + w^2 - U^2)^2 + \prod_{cyc} (v^2 + w^2 - U^2)}}{12}$$

7.12.12 BEST Theorem

Counting the number of different Eulerian circuits in directed graphs.

$$\text{ec}(G) = t_w(G) \prod_{v \in V} (\deg(v) - 1)!$$

When calculating $t_w(G)$ for directed multigraphs, the entry $q_{i,j}$ for distinct i and j equals $-m$, where m is the number of edges from i to j , and the entry $q_{i,i}$ equals the indegree of i minus the number of loops at i . It is a property of Eulerian graphs that $\text{tv}(G) = \text{tw}(G)$ for every two vertices v and w in a connected Eulerian graph G .

7.12.13 重心

半径为 r , 圆心角为 θ 的扇形重心与圆心的距离为 $\frac{4r \sin(\theta/2)}{3\theta}$
 半径为 r , 圆心角为 θ 的圆弧重心与圆心的距离为 $\frac{4r \sin^3(\theta/2)}{3(\theta - \sin(\theta))}$

7.12.14 Others

$$S_j = \sum_{k=1}^n x_k^j$$

$$h_m = \sum_{1 \leq j_1 < \dots < j_m \leq n} x_{j_1} \cdots x_{j_m}$$

$$H_m = \sum_{1 \leq j_1 \leq \dots \leq j_m \leq n} x_{j_1} \cdots x_{j_m}$$

$$h_n = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{k+1} S_k h_{n-k}$$

$$H_n = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n S_k H_{n-k}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n k c^k = \frac{n c^{n+2} - (n+1) c^{n+1} + c}{(c-1)^2}$$

$$n! = \sqrt{2\pi n} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \left(1 + \frac{1}{12n} + \frac{1}{288n^2} + O\left(\frac{1}{n^3}\right)\right)$$

$$\max\{x_a - x_b, y_a - y_b, z_a - z_b\} - \min\{x_a - x_b, y_a - y_b, z_a - z_b\} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{cyc} |(x_a - y_a) - (x_b - y_b)|$$

$$(a+b)(b+c)(c+a) = \frac{(a+b+c)^3 - a^3 - b^3 - c^3}{3}$$

Integrals of Rational Functions

$$\int \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = \tan^{-1} x \quad (1)$$

$$\int \frac{1}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \quad (2)$$

$$\int \frac{x}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln|a^2+x^2| \quad (3)$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{a^2+x^2} dx = x - a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \quad (4)$$

$$\int \frac{x^3}{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}a^2 \ln|a^2+x^2| \quad (5)$$

$$\int \frac{1}{ax^2+bx+c} dx = \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac-b^2}} \tan^{-1} \frac{2ax+b}{\sqrt{4ac-b^2}} \quad (6)$$

$$\int \frac{1}{(x+a)(x+b)} dx = \frac{1}{b-a} \ln \frac{a+x}{b+x}, \quad a \neq b \quad (7)$$

$$\int \frac{x}{(x+a)^2} dx = \frac{a}{a+x} + \ln|a+x| \quad (8)$$

$$\int \frac{x}{ax^2+bx+c} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \ln|ax^2+bx+c| - \frac{b}{a\sqrt{4ac-b^2}} \tan^{-1} \frac{2ax+b}{\sqrt{4ac-b^2}} \quad (9)$$

Integrals with Roots

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x \pm a}} dx = \frac{2}{3} (x \mp 2a) \sqrt{x \pm a} \quad (10)$$

$$\int \sqrt{\frac{x}{a-x}} dx = -\sqrt{x(a-x)} - a \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{x(a-x)}}{x-a} \quad (11)$$

$$\int \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}} dx = \sqrt{x(a+x)} - a \ln [\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x+a}] \quad (12)$$

$$\int x\sqrt{ax+bx} dx = \frac{2}{15a^2} (-2b^2+abx+3a^2x^2)\sqrt{ax+bx} \quad (13)$$

$$\int \sqrt{x(ax+b)} dx = \frac{1}{4a^{3/2}} \left[(2ax+b)\sqrt{x(ax+b)} - b^2 \ln \left| a\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a(ax+b)} \right| \right] \quad (14)$$

$$\int \sqrt{x^3(ax+b)} dx = \left[\frac{b}{12a} - \frac{b^2}{8a^2x} + \frac{x}{3} \right] \sqrt{x^3(ax+b)} + \frac{b^3}{\dots} \ln |a\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a(ax+b)}| \quad (15)$$

$$\int \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{2}x\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \pm \frac{1}{2}a^2 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}| \quad (16)$$

$$\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2}x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{1}{2}a^2 \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \quad (17)$$

$$\int x\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} (x^2 \pm a^2)^{3/2} \quad (18)$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}| \quad (19)$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \quad (20)$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \quad (21)$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \quad (22)$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2}x\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \mp \frac{1}{2}a^2 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}| \quad (23)$$

$$\int \sqrt{ax^2+bx+c} dx = \frac{b+2ax}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2+bx+c} + \frac{4ac-b^2}{8a^{3/2}} \ln \left| 2ax+b+2\sqrt{a(ax^2+bx+c)} \right| \quad (24)$$

$$\int x\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c} = \frac{1}{48a^{5/2}} \left(2\sqrt{a}\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c} \times (-3b^2+2abx+8a(c+ax^2)) + 3(b^3-4abc) \ln \left| b+2ax+2\sqrt{a}\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c} \right| \right) \quad (25)$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left| 2ax+b+2\sqrt{a(ax^2+bx+c)} \right| \quad (26)$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}} dx = \frac{1}{a} \sqrt{ax^2+bx+c} - \frac{b}{2a^{3/2}} \ln \left| 2ax+b+2\sqrt{a(ax^2+bx+c)} \right| \quad (27)$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{x}{a^2\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} \quad (28)$$

Integrals with Logarithms

$$\int \frac{\ln ax}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} (\ln ax)^2 \quad (29)$$

$$\int \ln(ax+b) dx = \left(x + \frac{b}{a} \right) \ln(ax+b) - x, a \neq 0 \quad (30)$$

$$\int \ln(x^2+a^2) dx = x \ln(x^2+a^2) + 2a \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} - 2x \quad (31)$$

$$\int \ln(x^2-a^2) dx = x \ln(x^2-a^2) + a \ln \frac{x+a}{x-a} - 2x \quad (32)$$

$$\int \ln(ax^2+bx+c) dx = \frac{1}{a} \sqrt{4ac-b^2} \tan^{-1} \frac{2ax+b}{\sqrt{4ac-b^2}} - 2x + \left(\frac{b}{2a} + x \right) \ln(ax^2+bx+c) \quad (33)$$

$$\int x \ln(ax+b) dx = \frac{bx}{2a} - \frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left(x^2 - \frac{b^2}{a^2} \right) \ln(ax+b) \quad (34)$$

$$\int x \ln(a^2-b^2x^2) dx = -\frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left(x^2 - \frac{a^2}{b^2} \right) \ln(a^2-b^2x^2) \quad (35)$$

Integrals with Exponentials

$$\int x^n e^{ax} dx = \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} dx \quad (36)$$

$$\int x e^{-ax^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2a} e^{-ax^2} \quad (37)$$

Integrals with Trigonometric Functions

$$\int \sin^3 ax dx = -\frac{3 \cos ax}{4a} + \frac{\cos 3ax}{12a} \quad (38)$$

$$\int \cos^2 ax dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2ax}{4a} \quad (39)$$

$$\int \cos^3 ax dx = \frac{3 \sin ax}{4a} + \frac{\sin 3ax}{12a} \quad (40)$$

$$\int \cos ax \sin bxdx = \frac{\cos[(a-b)x]}{2(a-b)} - \frac{\cos[(a+b)x]}{2(a+b)}, a \neq b \quad (41)$$

$$\int \sin^2 ax \cos bxdx = -\frac{\sin[(2a-b)x]}{4(2a-b)} + \frac{\sin bx}{2b} - \frac{\sin[(2a+b)x]}{4(2a+b)} \quad (42)$$

$$\int \sin^2 x \cos x dx = \frac{1}{3} \sin^3 x \quad (43)$$

$$\int \cos^2 ax \sin bxdx = \frac{\cos[(2a-b)x]}{4(2a-b)} - \frac{\cos bx}{2b} - \frac{\cos[(2a+b)x]}{4(2a+b)} \quad (44)$$

$$\int \cos^2 ax \sin axdx = -\frac{1}{3a} \cos^3 ax \quad (45)$$

$$\int \sin^2 ax \cos^2 bxdx = \frac{x}{4} - \frac{\sin 2ax}{8a} - \frac{\sin[2(a-b)x]}{16(a-b)} + \frac{\sin 2bx}{8b} - \frac{\sin[2(a+b)x]}{16(a+b)} \quad (46)$$

$$\int \sin^2 ax \cos^2 axdx = \frac{x}{8} - \frac{\sin 4ax}{32a} \quad (47)$$

$$\int \tan axdx = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \cos ax \quad (48)$$

$$\int \tan^2 axdx = -x + \frac{1}{a} \tan ax \quad (49)$$

$$\int \tan^3 axdx = \frac{1}{a} \ln \cos ax + \frac{1}{2a} \sec^2 ax \quad (50)$$

$$\int \sec xdx = \ln |\sec x + \tan x| = 2 \tanh^{-1} \left(\tan \frac{x}{2} \right) \quad (51)$$

$$\int \sec^2 axdx = \frac{1}{a} \tan ax \quad (52)$$

$$\int \sec^3 x dx = \frac{1}{2} \sec x \tan x + \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec x + \tan x| \quad (53)$$

$$\int \sec x \tan xdx = \sec x \quad (54)$$

$$\int \sec^2 x \tan xdx = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 x \quad (55)$$

$$\int \sec^n x \tan xdx = \frac{1}{n} \sec^n x, n \neq 0 \quad (56)$$

$$\int \csc xdx = \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| = \ln |\csc x - \cot x| + C \quad (57)$$

$$\int \csc^2 axdx = -\frac{1}{a} \cot ax \quad (58)$$

$$\int \csc^3 xdx = -\frac{1}{2} \cot x \csc x + \frac{1}{2} \ln |\csc x - \cot x| \quad (59)$$

$$\int \csc^n x \cot xdx = -\frac{1}{n} \csc^n x, n \neq 0 \quad (60)$$

$$\int \sec x \csc xdx = \ln |\tan x| \quad (61)$$

Products of Trigonometric Functions and Monomials

$$\int x \cos xdx = \cos x + x \sin x \quad (62)$$

$$\int x \cos axdx = \frac{1}{a^2} \cos ax + \frac{x}{a} \sin ax \quad (63)$$

$$\int x^2 \cos xdx = 2x \cos x + (x^2 - 2) \sin x \quad (64)$$

$$\int x^2 \cos axdx = \frac{2x \cos ax}{a^2} + \frac{a^2 x^2 - 2}{a^3} \sin ax \quad (65)$$

$$\int x \sin xdx = -x \cos x + \sin x \quad (66)$$

$$\int x \sin axdx = -\frac{x \cos ax}{a} + \frac{\sin ax}{a^2} \quad (67)$$

$$\int x^2 \sin xdx = (2 - x^2) \cos x + 2x \sin x \quad (68)$$

$$\int x^2 \sin axdx = \frac{2 - a^2 x^2}{a^3} \cos ax + \frac{2x \sin ax}{a^2} \quad (69)$$

Products of Trigonometric Functions and Exponentials

$$\int e^x \sin xdx = \frac{1}{2} e^x (\sin x - \cos x) \quad (70)$$

$$\int e^{bx} \sin axdx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} e^{bx} (b \sin ax - a \cos ax) \quad (71)$$

$$\int e^x \cos xdx = \frac{1}{2} e^x (\sin x + \cos x) \quad (72)$$

$$\int e^{bx} \cos axdx = \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2} e^{bx} (a \sin ax + b \cos ax) \quad (73)$$

$$\int xe^x \sin xdx = \frac{1}{2} e^x (\cos x - x \cos x + x \sin x) \quad (74)$$

$$\int xe^x \cos xdx = \frac{1}{2} e^x (x \cos x - \sin x + x \sin x) \quad (75)$$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

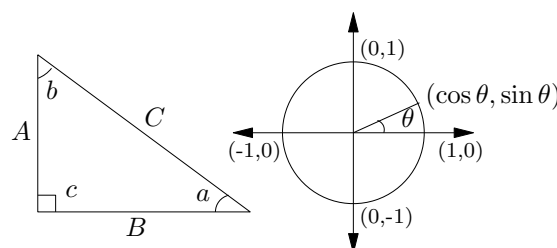
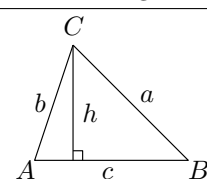
Definitions		Series
$f(n) = O(g(n))$	iff \exists positive c, n_0 such that $0 \leq f(n) \leq cg(n) \forall n \geq n_0$.	$\sum_{i=1}^n i = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n i^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n i^3 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}.$
$f(n) = \Omega(g(n))$	iff \exists positive c, n_0 such that $f(n) \geq cg(n) \geq 0 \forall n \geq n_0$.	In general:
$f(n) = \Theta(g(n))$	iff $f(n) = O(g(n))$ and $f(n) = \Omega(g(n))$.	$\sum_{i=1}^n i^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \left[(n+1)^{m+1} - 1 - \sum_{i=1}^n ((i+1)^{m+1} - i^{m+1} - (m+1)i^m) \right]$
$f(n) = o(g(n))$	iff $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f(n)/g(n) = 0$.	$\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} i^m = \frac{1}{m+1} \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{m+1}{k} B_k n^{m+1-k}.$
$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = a$	iff $\forall \epsilon > 0, \exists n_0$ such that $ a_n - a < \epsilon, \forall n \geq n_0$.	Geometric series:
$\sup S$	least $b \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $b \geq s, \forall s \in S$.	$\sum_{i=0}^n c^i = \frac{c^{n+1} - 1}{c - 1}, \quad c \neq 1, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i = \frac{1}{1-c}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c^i = \frac{c}{1-c}, \quad c < 1,$
$\inf S$	greatest $b \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $b \leq s, \forall s \in S$.	$\sum_{i=0}^n ic^i = \frac{nc^{n+2} - (n+1)c^{n+1} + c}{(c-1)^2}, \quad c \neq 1, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} ic^i = \frac{c}{(1-c)^2}, \quad c < 1.$
$\liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$	$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \inf \{a_i \mid i \geq n, i \in \mathbb{N}\}.$	Harmonic series:
$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$	$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup \{a_i \mid i \geq n, i \in \mathbb{N}\}.$	$H_n = \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{i}, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n iH_i = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}H_n - \frac{n(n-1)}{4}.$
$\binom{n}{k}$	Combinations: Size k sub-sets of a size n set.	$\sum_{i=1}^n H_i = (n+1)H_n - n, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n \binom{i}{m} H_i = \binom{n+1}{m+1} \left(H_{n+1} - \frac{1}{m+1} \right).$
$[n_k]$	Stirling numbers (1st kind): Arrangements of an n element set into k cycles.	1. $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{(n-k)!k!}, \quad 2. \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} = 2^n, \quad 3. \binom{n}{k} = \binom{n}{n-k},$
$\{n_k\}$	Stirling numbers (2nd kind): Partitions of an n element set into k non-empty sets.	4. $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n}{k} \binom{n-1}{k-1}, \quad 5. \binom{n}{k} = \binom{n-1}{k} + \binom{n-1}{k-1},$
$\langle n_k \rangle$	1st order Eulerian numbers: Permutations $\pi_1 \pi_2 \dots \pi_n$ on $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ with k ascents.	6. $\binom{n}{m} \binom{m}{k} = \binom{n}{k} \binom{n-k}{m-k}, \quad 7. \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{r+k}{k} = \binom{r+n+1}{n},$
$\langle\langle n_k \rangle\rangle$	2nd order Eulerian numbers.	8. $\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{k}{m} = \binom{n+1}{m+1}, \quad 9. \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{r}{k} \binom{s}{n-k} = \binom{r+s}{n},$
C_n	Catalan Numbers: Binary trees with $n+1$ vertices.	10. $\binom{n}{k} = (-1)^k \binom{k-n-1}{k}, \quad 11. \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ 1 \end{matrix} \right\} = \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ n \end{matrix} \right\} = 1,$
14. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = (n-1)!,$	15. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = (n-1)!H_{n-1},$	12. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ 2 \end{matrix} \right\} = 2^{n-1} - 1, \quad 13. \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} = k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n-1 \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} + \left\{ \begin{matrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{matrix} \right\},$
16. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ n \end{bmatrix} = 1,$	17. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} \geq \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\},$	
18. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = (n-1) \begin{bmatrix} n-1 \\ k \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} n-1 \\ k-1 \end{bmatrix},$	19. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ n-1 \end{matrix} \right\} = \begin{bmatrix} n \\ n-1 \end{bmatrix} = \binom{n}{2},$	20. $\sum_{k=0}^n \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = n!, \quad 21. C_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \binom{2n}{n},$
22. $\langle n_0 \rangle = \langle n_{n-1} \rangle = 1,$	23. $\langle n_k \rangle = \langle n_{n-1-k} \rangle,$	24. $\langle n_k \rangle = (k+1) \langle n-1_k \rangle + (n-k) \langle n-1_{k-1} \rangle,$
25. $\langle n_k \rangle = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } k=0, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$	26. $\langle n_1 \rangle = 2^n - n - 1,$	27. $\langle n_2 \rangle = 3^n - (n+1)2^n + \binom{n+1}{2},$
28. $x^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \langle n_k \rangle \binom{x+k}{n},$	29. $\langle n_m \rangle = \sum_{k=0}^m \binom{n+1}{k} (m+1-k)^n (-1)^k,$	30. $m! \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \langle n_k \rangle \binom{k}{n-m},$
31. $\langle n_m \rangle = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} \binom{n-k}{m} (-1)^{n-k-m} k!,$	32. $\langle\langle n_0 \rangle\rangle = 1,$	33. $\langle\langle n_n \rangle\rangle = 0 \quad \text{for } n \neq 0,$
34. $\langle\langle n_k \rangle\rangle = (k+1) \langle\langle n-1_k \rangle\rangle + (2n-1-k) \langle\langle n-1_{k-1} \rangle\rangle,$	35. $\sum_{k=0}^n \langle\langle n_k \rangle\rangle = \frac{(2n)^n}{2^n},$	
36. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} x \\ x-n \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \langle\langle n_k \rangle\rangle \binom{x+n-1-k}{2n},$	37. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n+1 \\ m+1 \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_k \binom{n}{k} \left\{ \begin{matrix} k \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} k \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} (m+1)^{n-k},$	

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Identities Cont.		Trees
<p>38. $\begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ m+1 \end{bmatrix} = \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} \binom{k}{m} = \sum_{k=0}^n \begin{bmatrix} k \\ m \end{bmatrix} n^{n-k} = n! \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{1}{k!} \begin{bmatrix} k \\ m \end{bmatrix},$</p> <p>40. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_k \binom{n}{k} \left\{ \begin{matrix} k+1 \\ m+1 \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{n-k},$</p> <p>42. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} m+n+1 \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_{k=0}^m k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n+k \\ k \end{matrix} \right\},$</p> <p>44. $\binom{n}{m} = \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{matrix} \right\} \begin{bmatrix} k \\ m \end{bmatrix} (-1)^{m-k},$</p> <p>46. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ n-m \end{matrix} \right\} = \sum_k \binom{m-n}{m+k} \binom{m+n}{n+k} \begin{bmatrix} m+k \\ k \end{bmatrix},$</p> <p>48. $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ \ell+m \end{matrix} \right\} \binom{\ell+m}{\ell} = \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} k \\ \ell \end{matrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{matrix} n-k \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} \binom{n}{k},$</p>	<p>39. $\begin{bmatrix} x \\ x-n \end{bmatrix} = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\langle \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\rangle \binom{x+k}{2n},$</p> <p>41. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ m \end{bmatrix} = \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{bmatrix} \binom{k}{m} (-1)^{m-k},$</p> <p>43. $\begin{bmatrix} m+n+1 \\ m \end{bmatrix} = \sum_{k=0}^m k(n+k) \begin{bmatrix} n+k \\ k \end{bmatrix},$</p> <p>45. $(n-m)! \binom{n}{m} = \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} n+1 \\ k+1 \end{bmatrix} \left\{ \begin{matrix} k \\ m \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{m-k},$ for $n \geq m,$</p> <p>47. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ n-m \end{bmatrix} = \sum_k \binom{m-n}{m+k} \binom{m+n}{n+k} \left\{ \begin{matrix} m+k \\ k \end{matrix} \right\},$</p> <p>49. $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ \ell+m \end{bmatrix} \binom{\ell+m}{\ell} = \sum_k \begin{bmatrix} k \\ \ell \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} n-k \\ m \end{bmatrix} \binom{n}{k}.$</p>	<p>Every tree with n vertices has $n-1$ edges.</p> <p>Kraft inequality: If the depths of the leaves of a binary tree are d_1, \dots, d_n:</p> $\sum_{i=1}^n 2^{-d_i} \leq 1,$ <p>and equality holds only if every internal node has 2 sons.</p>
Recurrences		
<p>Master method:</p> $T(n) = aT(n/b) + f(n), \quad a \geq 1, b > 1$ <p>If $\exists \epsilon > 0$ such that $f(n) = O(n^{\log_b a - \epsilon})$ then</p> $T(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a}).$ <p>If $f(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a})$ then</p> $T(n) = \Theta(n^{\log_b a} \log_2 n).$ <p>If $\exists \epsilon > 0$ such that $f(n) = \Omega(n^{\log_b a + \epsilon})$, and $\exists c < 1$ such that $af(n/b) \leq cf(n)$ for large n, then</p> $T(n) = \Theta(f(n)).$ <p>Substitution (example): Consider the following recurrence</p> $T_{i+1} = 2^{2^i} \cdot T_i^2, \quad T_1 = 2.$ <p>Note that T_i is always a power of two. Let $t_i = \log_2 T_i$. Then we have</p> $t_{i+1} = 2^i + 2t_i, \quad t_1 = 1.$ <p>Let $u_i = t_i/2^i$. Dividing both sides of the previous equation by 2^{i+1} we get</p> $\frac{t_{i+1}}{2^{i+1}} = \frac{2^i}{2^{i+1}} + \frac{t_i}{2^i}.$ <p>Substituting we find</p> $u_{i+1} = \frac{1}{2} + u_i, \quad u_1 = \frac{1}{2},$ <p>which is simply $u_i = i/2$. So we find that T_i has the closed form $T_i = 2^{2^{i-1}}$.</p> <p>Summing factors (example): Consider the following recurrence</p> $T(n) = 3T(n/2) + n, \quad T(1) = 1.$ <p>Rewrite so that all terms involving T are on the left side</p> $T(n) - 3T(n/2) = n.$ <p>Now expand the recurrence, and choose a factor which makes the left side “telescope”</p>	$\begin{aligned} 1(T(n) - 3T(n/2) &= n) \\ 3(T(n/2) - 3T(n/4) &= n/2) \\ \vdots \quad \quad \quad \vdots & \\ 3^{\log_2 n - 1}(T(2) - 3T(1) &= 2) \end{aligned}$ <p>Let $m = \log_2 n$. Summing the left side we get $T(n) - 3^m T(1) = T(n) - 3^m = T(n) - n^k$ where $k = \log_2 3 \approx 1.58496$. Summing the right side we get</p> $\sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \frac{n}{2^i} 3^i = n \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^i.$ <p>Let $c = \frac{3}{2}$. Then we have</p> $\begin{aligned} n \sum_{i=0}^{m-1} c^i &= n \left(\frac{c^m - 1}{c - 1} \right) \\ &= 2n(c^{\log_2 n} - 1) \\ &= 2n(c^{(\log_2 n) \log_2 c} - 1) \\ &= 2n^k - 2n, \end{aligned}$ <p>and so $T(n) = 3n^k - 2n$. Full history recurrences can often be changed to limited history ones (example): Consider</p> $T_i = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} T_j, \quad T_0 = 1.$ <p>Note that</p> $T_{i+1} = 1 + \sum_{j=0}^i T_j.$ <p>Subtracting we find</p> $\begin{aligned} T_{i+1} - T_i &= 1 + \sum_{j=0}^i T_j - 1 - \sum_{j=0}^{i-1} T_j \\ &= T_i. \end{aligned}$ <p>And so $T_{i+1} = 2T_i = 2^{i+1}$.</p>	<p>Generating functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Multiply both sides of the equation by x^i. Sum both sides over all i for which the equation is valid. Choose a generating function $G(x)$. Usually $G(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^i g_i$. Rewrite the equation in terms of the generating function $G(x)$. Solve for $G(x)$. The coefficient of x^i in $G(x)$ is g_i. <p>Example:</p> $g_{i+1} = 2g_i + 1, \quad g_0 = 0.$ <p>Multiply and sum:</p> $\sum_{i \geq 0} g_{i+1} x^i = \sum_{i \geq 0} 2g_i x^i + \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i.$ <p>We choose $G(x) = \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i g_i$. Rewrite in terms of $G(x)$:</p> $\frac{G(x) - g_0}{x} = 2G(x) + \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i.$ <p>Simplify:</p> $\frac{G(x)}{x} = 2G(x) + \frac{1}{1-x}.$ <p>Solve for $G(x)$:</p> $G(x) = \frac{x}{(1-x)(1-2x)}.$ <p>Expand this using partial fractions:</p> $\begin{aligned} G(x) &= x \left(\frac{2}{1-2x} - \frac{1}{1-x} \right) \\ &= x \left(2 \sum_{i \geq 0} 2^i x^i - \sum_{i \geq 0} x^i \right) \\ &= \sum_{i \geq 0} (2^{i+1} - 1) x^{i+1}. \end{aligned}$ <p>So $g_i = 2^i - 1$.</p>

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet					
$\pi \approx 3.14159,$		$e \approx 2.71828,$	$\gamma \approx 0.57721,$	$\phi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \approx 1.61803,$	$\hat{\phi} = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2} \approx -.61803$
i	2^i	p_i	General	Probability	
1	2	2	Bernoulli Numbers ($B_i = 0$, odd $i \neq 1$):	Continuous distributions: If	
2	4	3	$B_0 = 1, B_1 = -\frac{1}{2}, B_2 = \frac{1}{6}, B_4 = -\frac{1}{30},$	$\Pr[a < X < b] = \int_a^b p(x) dx,$	
3	8	5	$B_6 = \frac{1}{42}, B_8 = -\frac{1}{30}, B_{10} = \frac{5}{66}.$	then p is the probability density function of X . If	
4	16	7	Change of base, quadratic formula:	$\Pr[X < a] = P(a),$	
5	32	11	$\log_b x = \frac{\log_a x}{\log_a b}, \quad \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$	then P is the distribution function of X . If P and p both exist then	
6	64	13	Euler's number e :	$P(a) = \int_{-\infty}^a p(x) dx.$	
7	128	17	$e = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{24} + \frac{1}{120} + \dots$	Expectation: If X is discrete	
8	256	19	$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{x}{n}\right)^n = e^x.$	$E[g(X)] = \sum_x g(x) \Pr[X = x].$	
9	512	23	$\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n < e < \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1}.$	If X continuous then	
10	1,024	29	$\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e - \frac{e}{2n} + \frac{11e}{24n^2} - O\left(\frac{1}{n^3}\right).$	$E[g(X)] = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x)p(x) dx = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} g(x) dP(x).$	
11	2,048	31	Harmonic numbers:	Variance, standard deviation:	
12	4,096	37	$1, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{11}{6}, \frac{25}{12}, \frac{137}{60}, \frac{49}{20}, \frac{363}{140}, \frac{761}{280}, \frac{7129}{2520}, \dots$	$\text{VAR}[X] = E[X^2] - E[X]^2,$	
13	8,192	41	$\ln n < H_n < \ln n + 1,$	$\sigma = \sqrt{\text{VAR}[X]}.$	
14	16,384	43	$H_n = \ln n + \gamma + O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right).$	For events A and B :	
15	32,768	47	Factorial, Stirling's approximation:	$\Pr[A \vee B] = \Pr[A] + \Pr[B] - \Pr[A \wedge B]$	
16	65,536	53	$1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320, 362880, \dots$	$\Pr[A \wedge B] = \Pr[A] \cdot \Pr[B],$	
17	131,072	59	$n! = \sqrt{2\pi n} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \left(1 + \Theta\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right).$	iff A and B are independent.	
18	262,144	61	Ackermann's function and inverse:	$\Pr[A B] = \frac{\Pr[A \wedge B]}{\Pr[B]}$	
19	524,288	67	$a(i, j) = \begin{cases} 2^j & i = 1 \\ a(i-1, 2) & j = 1 \\ a(i-1, a(i, j-1)) & i, j \geq 2 \end{cases}$	For random variables X and Y :	
20	1,048,576	71	$\alpha(i) = \min\{j \mid a(j, j) \geq i\}.$	$E[X \cdot Y] = E[X] \cdot E[Y],$	
21	2,097,152	73	Binomial distribution:	if X and Y are independent.	
22	4,194,304	79	$\Pr[X = k] = \binom{n}{k} p^k q^{n-k}, \quad q = 1 - p,$	$E[X + Y] = E[X] + E[Y],$	
23	8,388,608	83	$E[X] = \sum_{k=1}^n k \binom{n}{k} p^k q^{n-k} = np.$	$E[cX] = cE[X].$	
24	16,777,216	89	Poisson distribution:	Bayes' theorem:	
25	33,554,432	97	$\Pr[X = k] = \frac{e^{-\lambda} \lambda^k}{k!}, \quad E[X] = \lambda.$	$\Pr[A_i B] = \frac{\Pr[B A_i] \Pr[A_i]}{\sum_{j=1}^n \Pr[A_j] \Pr[B A_j]}.$	
26	67,108,864	101	Normal (Gaussian) distribution:	Inclusion-exclusion:	
27	134,217,728	103	$p(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} e^{-(x-\mu)^2/2\sigma^2}, \quad E[X] = \mu.$	$\Pr\left[\bigvee_{i=1}^n X_i\right] = \sum_{i=1}^n \Pr[X_i] +$	
28	268,435,456	107	The "coupon collector": We are given a random coupon each day, and there are n different types of coupons. The distribution of coupons is uniform. The expected number of days to pass before we to collect all n types is	$\sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{k+1} \sum_{i_1 < \dots < i_k} \Pr\left[\bigwedge_{j=1}^k X_{i_j}\right].$	
29	536,870,912	109	$nH_n.$	Moment inequalities:	
30	1,073,741,824	113		$\Pr[X \geq \lambda E[X]] \leq \frac{1}{\lambda},$	
31	2,147,483,648	127		$\Pr[X - E[X] \geq \lambda \cdot \sigma] \leq \frac{1}{\lambda^2}.$	
32	4,294,967,296	131		Geometric distribution:	
Pascal's Triangle				$\Pr[X = k] = pq^{k-1}, \quad q = 1 - p,$	
1				$E[X] = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kpq^{k-1} = \frac{1}{p}.$	
1 1					
1 2 1					
1 3 3 1					
1 4 6 4 1					
1 5 10 10 5 1					
1 6 15 20 15 6 1					
1 7 21 35 35 21 7 1					
1 8 28 56 70 56 28 8 1					
1 9 36 84 126 126 84 36 9 1					
1 10 45 120 210 252 210 120 45 10 1					

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Trigonometry	Matrices	More Trig.																								
<div></div> <p>Pythagorean theorem: $C^2 = A^2 + B^2$.</p> <p>Definitions:</p> $\sin a = A/C, \quad \cos a = B/C,$ $\csc a = C/A, \quad \sec a = C/B,$ $\tan a = \frac{\sin a}{\cos a} = \frac{A}{B}, \quad \cot a = \frac{\cos a}{\sin a} = \frac{B}{A}.$ <p>Area, radius of inscribed circle:</p> $\frac{1}{2}AB, \quad \frac{AB}{A+B+C}.$ <p>Identities:</p> $\sin x = \frac{1}{\csc x}, \quad \cos x = \frac{1}{\sec x},$ $\tan x = \frac{1}{\cot x}, \quad \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1,$ $1 + \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x, \quad 1 + \cot^2 x = \csc^2 x,$ $\sin x = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right), \quad \sin x = \sin(\pi - x),$ $\cos x = -\cos(\pi - x), \quad \tan x = \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right),$ $\cot x = -\cot(\pi - x), \quad \csc x = \cot \frac{x}{2} - \cot x,$ $\sin(x \pm y) = \sin x \cos y \pm \cos x \sin y,$ $\cos(x \pm y) = \cos x \cos y \mp \sin x \sin y,$ $\tan(x \pm y) = \frac{\tan x \pm \tan y}{1 \mp \tan x \tan y},$ $\cot(x \pm y) = \frac{\cot x \cot y \mp 1}{\cot x \pm \cot y},$ $\sin 2x = 2 \sin x \cos x, \quad \sin 2x = \frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan^2 x},$ $\cos 2x = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x, \quad \cos 2x = 2 \cos^2 x - 1,$ $\cos 2x = 1 - 2 \sin^2 x, \quad \cos 2x = \frac{1 - \tan^2 x}{1 + \tan^2 x},$ $\tan 2x = \frac{2 \tan x}{1 - \tan^2 x}, \quad \cot 2x = \frac{\cot^2 x - 1}{2 \cot x},$ $\sin(x+y) \sin(x-y) = \sin^2 x - \sin^2 y,$ $\cos(x+y) \cos(x-y) = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 y.$ <p>Euler's equation:</p> $e^{ix} = \cos x + i \sin x, \quad e^{i\pi} = -1.$	<p>Multiplication:</p> $C = A \cdot B, \quad c_{i,j} = \sum_{k=1}^n a_{i,k} b_{k,j}.$ <p>Determinants: $\det A \neq 0$ iff A is non-singular.</p> $\det A \cdot B = \det A \cdot \det B,$ $\det A = \sum_{\pi} \prod_{i=1}^n \text{sign}(\pi) a_{i,\pi(i)}.$ <p>2×2 and 3×3 determinant:</p> $\begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} = ad - bc,$ $\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ d & e & f \\ g & h & i \end{vmatrix} = g \begin{vmatrix} b & c \\ e & f \end{vmatrix} - h \begin{vmatrix} a & c \\ d & f \end{vmatrix} + i \begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ d & e \end{vmatrix}$ $= aei + bfg + cdh - ceg - fha - ibd.$ <p>Permanents:</p> $\text{perm } A = \sum_{\pi} \prod_{i=1}^n a_{i,\pi(i)}.$	<div></div> <p>Law of cosines: $c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C$.</p> <p>Area:</p> $A = \frac{1}{2}hc,$ $= \frac{1}{2}ab \sin C,$ $= \frac{c^2 \sin A \sin B}{2 \sin C}.$ <p>Heron's formula:</p> $A = \sqrt{s \cdot s_a \cdot s_b \cdot s_c},$ $s = \frac{1}{2}(a + b + c),$ $s_a = s - a,$ $s_b = s - b,$ $s_c = s - c.$ <p>More identities:</p> $\sin \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{2}},$ $\cos \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{2}},$ $\tan \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}},$ $= \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x},$ $= \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x},$ $\cot \frac{x}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x}},$ $= \frac{1 + \cos x}{\sin x},$ $= \frac{\sin x}{1 - \cos x},$ $\sin x = \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{2i},$ $\cos x = \frac{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}}{2},$ $\tan x = -i \frac{e^{ix} - e^{-ix}}{e^{ix} + e^{-ix}},$ $= -i \frac{e^{2ix} - 1}{e^{2ix} + 1},$ $\sin x = \frac{\sinh ix}{i},$ $\cos x = \cosh ix,$ $\tan x = \frac{\tanh ix}{i}.$																								
	<p>Hyperbolic Functions</p> <p>Definitions:</p> $\sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}, \quad \cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2},$ $\tanh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}}, \quad \text{csch } x = \frac{1}{\sinh x},$ $\text{sech } x = \frac{1}{\cosh x}, \quad \coth x = \frac{1}{\tanh x}.$ <p>Identities:</p> $\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x = 1, \quad \tanh^2 x + \text{sech}^2 x = 1,$ $\coth^2 x - \text{csch}^2 x = 1, \quad \sinh(-x) = -\sinh x,$ $\cosh(-x) = \cosh x, \quad \tanh(-x) = -\tanh x,$ $\sinh(x+y) = \sinh x \cosh y + \cosh x \sinh y,$ $\cosh(x+y) = \cosh x \cosh y + \sinh x \sinh y,$ $\sinh 2x = 2 \sinh x \cosh x,$ $\cosh 2x = \cosh^2 x + \sinh^2 x,$ $\cosh x + \sinh x = e^x, \quad \cosh x - \sinh x = e^{-x},$ $(\cosh x + \sinh x)^n = \cosh nx + \sinh nx, \quad n \in \mathbb{Z},$ $2 \sinh^2 \frac{x}{2} = \cosh x - 1, \quad 2 \cosh^2 \frac{x}{2} = \cosh x + 1.$																									
	<table><tr><th>θ</th><th>$\sin \theta$</th><th>$\cos \theta$</th><th>$\tan \theta$</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>$\frac{\pi}{6}$</td><td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td><td>$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$</td><td>$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$</td></tr><tr><td>$\frac{\pi}{4}$</td><td>$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$</td><td>$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>$\frac{\pi}{3}$</td><td>$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$</td><td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td><td>$\sqrt{3}$</td></tr><tr><td>$\frac{\pi}{2}$</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>∞</td></tr></table>	θ	$\sin \theta$	$\cos \theta$	$\tan \theta$	0	0	1	0	$\frac{\pi}{6}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	1	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\sqrt{3}$	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	1	0	∞	<p>... in mathematics you don't understand things, you just get used to them.</p> <p>– J. von Neumann</p>
θ	$\sin \theta$	$\cos \theta$	$\tan \theta$																							
0	0	1	0																							
$\frac{\pi}{6}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$																							
$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	1																							
$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\sqrt{3}$																							
$\frac{\pi}{2}$	1	0	∞																							
<p>v2.02 ©1994 by Steve Seiden</p> <p>sseiden@acm.org</p> <p>http://www.csc.lsu.edu/~seiden</p>																										

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Number Theory

The Chinese remainder theorem: There exists a number C such that:

$$C \equiv r_1 \pmod{m_1}$$

$$\vdots \quad \vdots \quad \vdots$$

$$C \equiv r_n \pmod{m_n}$$

if m_i and m_j are relatively prime for $i \neq j$.

Euler's function: $\phi(x)$ is the number of positive integers less than x relatively prime to x . If $\prod_{i=1}^n p_i^{e_i}$ is the prime factorization of x then

$$\phi(x) = \prod_{i=1}^n p_i^{e_i-1} (p_i - 1).$$

Euler's theorem: If a and b are relatively prime then

$$1 \equiv a^{\phi(b)} \pmod{b}.$$

Fermat's theorem:

$$1 \equiv a^{p-1} \pmod{p}.$$

The Euclidean algorithm: if $a > b$ are integers then

$$\gcd(a, b) = \gcd(a \bmod b, b).$$

If $\prod_{i=1}^n p_i^{e_i}$ is the prime factorization of x then

$$S(x) = \sum_{d|x} d = \prod_{i=1}^n \frac{p_i^{e_i+1} - 1}{p_i - 1}.$$

Perfect Numbers: x is an even perfect number iff $x = 2^{n-1}(2^n - 1)$ and $2^n - 1$ is prime.

Wilson's theorem: n is a prime iff

$$(n-1)! \equiv -1 \pmod{n}.$$

Möbius inversion:

$$\mu(i) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } i = 1. \\ 0 & \text{if } i \text{ is not square-free.} \\ (-1)^r & \text{if } i \text{ is the product of } r \text{ distinct primes.} \end{cases}$$

If

$$G(a) = \sum_{d|a} F(d),$$

then

$$F(a) = \sum_{d|a} \mu(d) G\left(\frac{a}{d}\right).$$

Prime numbers:

$$p_n = n \ln n + n \ln \ln n - n + n \frac{\ln \ln n}{\ln n}$$

$$+ O\left(\frac{n}{\ln n}\right),$$

$$\pi(n) = \frac{n}{\ln n} + \frac{n}{(\ln n)^2} + \frac{2!n}{(\ln n)^3}$$

$$+ O\left(\frac{n}{(\ln n)^4}\right).$$

Graph Theory

Definitions:

Loop An edge connecting a vertex to itself.

Directed Each edge has a direction.

Simple Graph with no loops or multi-edges.

Walk A sequence $v_0 e_1 v_1 \dots e_\ell v_\ell$.

Trail A walk with distinct edges.

Path A trail with distinct vertices.

Connected A graph where there exists a path between any two vertices.

Component A maximal connected subgraph.

Tree A connected acyclic graph.

Free tree A tree with no root.

DAG Directed acyclic graph.

Eulerian Graph with a trail visiting each edge exactly once.

Hamiltonian Graph with a cycle visiting each vertex exactly once.

Cut A set of edges whose removal increases the number of components.

Cut-set A minimal cut.

Cut edge A size 1 cut.

k-Connected A graph connected with the removal of any $k-1$ vertices.

k-Tough $\forall S \subseteq V, S \neq \emptyset$ we have $k \cdot c(G-S) \leq |S|$.

k-Regular A graph where all vertices have degree k .

k-Factor A k -regular spanning subgraph.

Matching A set of edges, no two of which are adjacent.

Clique A set of vertices, all of which are adjacent.

Ind. set A set of vertices, none of which are adjacent.

Vertex cover A set of vertices which cover all edges.

Planar graph A graph which can be embedded in the plane.

Plane graph An embedding of a planar graph.

$$\sum_{v \in V} \deg(v) = 2m.$$

If G is planar then $n - m + f = 2$, so

$$f \leq 2n - 4, \quad m \leq 3n - 6.$$

Any planar graph has a vertex with degree ≤ 5 .

Notation:

$E(G)$ Edge set

$V(G)$ Vertex set

$c(G)$ Number of components

$G[S]$ Induced subgraph

$\deg(v)$ Degree of v

$\Delta(G)$ Maximum degree

$\delta(G)$ Minimum degree

$\chi(G)$ Chromatic number

$\chi_E(G)$ Edge chromatic number

G^c Complement graph

K_n Complete graph

K_{n_1, n_2} Complete bipartite graph

$r(k, \ell)$ Ramsey number

Geometry

Projective coordinates: triples (x, y, z) , not all x, y and z zero.

$$(x, y, z) = (cx, cy, cz) \quad \forall c \neq 0.$$

Cartesian Projective

$$(x, y) \quad (x, y, 1)$$

$$y = mx + b \quad (m, -1, b)$$

$$x = c \quad (1, 0, -c)$$

Distance formula, L_p and L_∞ metric:

$$\sqrt{(x_1 - x_0)^2 + (y_1 - y_0)^2},$$

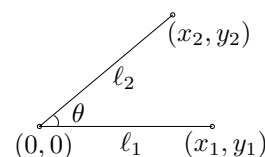
$$[|x_1 - x_0|^p + |y_1 - y_0|^p]^{1/p},$$

$$\lim_{p \rightarrow \infty} [|x_1 - x_0|^p + |y_1 - y_0|^p]^{1/p}.$$

Area of triangle $(x_0, y_0), (x_1, y_1)$ and (x_2, y_2) :

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{abs} \begin{vmatrix} x_1 - x_0 & y_1 - y_0 \\ x_2 - x_0 & y_2 - y_0 \end{vmatrix}.$$

Angle formed by three points:



$$\cos \theta = \frac{(x_1, y_1) \cdot (x_2, y_2)}{l_1 l_2}.$$

Line through two points (x_0, y_0) and (x_1, y_1) :

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & y & 1 \\ x_0 & y_0 & 1 \\ x_1 & y_1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

Area of circle, volume of sphere:

$$A = \pi r^2, \quad V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3.$$

If I have seen farther than others, it is because I have stood on the shoulders of giants.

– Issac Newton

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

π	Calculus
<p>Wallis' identity:</p> $\pi = 2 \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 6 \cdots}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdots}$ <p>Brouncker's continued fraction expansion:</p> $\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 + \frac{1^2}{2 + \frac{3^2}{2 + \frac{5^2}{2 + \frac{7^2}{2 + \cdots}}}}$ <p>Gregory's series:</p> $\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} - \cdots$ <p>Newton's series:</p> $\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdot 2^5} + \cdots$ <p>Sharp's series:</p> $\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3^1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3^2 \cdot 5} - \frac{1}{3^3 \cdot 7} + \cdots \right)$ <p>Euler's series:</p> $\frac{\pi^2}{6} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{4^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \cdots$ $\frac{\pi^2}{8} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \frac{1}{9^2} + \cdots$ $\frac{\pi^2}{12} = \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \cdots$	<p>Derivatives:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $\frac{d(cu)}{dx} = c \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(u+v)}{dx} = \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx},$ $\frac{d(uv)}{dx} = u \frac{dv}{dx} + v \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(u/v)}{dx} = \frac{v(\frac{du}{dx}) - u(\frac{dv}{dx})}{v^2},$ $\frac{d(e^{cu})}{dx} = ce^{cu} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(c^u)}{dx} = (\ln c)c^u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\ln u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\sin u)}{dx} = \cos u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\cos u)}{dx} = -\sin u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\tan u)}{dx} = \sec^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\cot u)}{dx} = -\csc^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\sec u)}{dx} = \tan u \sec u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\csc u)}{dx} = -\cot u \csc u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\arcsin u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\arccos u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\arctan u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arccot } u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{1+u^2} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arcsec } u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arccsc } u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\sinh u)}{dx} = \cosh u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\cosh u)}{dx} = \sinh u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\tanh u)}{dx} = \text{sech}^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\coth u)}{dx} = -\text{csch}^2 u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{sech } u)}{dx} = -\text{sech } u \tanh u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{csch } u)}{dx} = -\text{csch } u \coth u \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arcsinh } u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arccosh } u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{u^2-1}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arctanh } u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{1-u^2} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arccoth } u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u^2-1} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arcsech } u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{u\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx},$ $\frac{d(\text{arcsch } u)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{ u \sqrt{1+u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}.$ <p>Integrals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $\int cu \, dx = c \int u \, dx,$ $\int (u+v) \, dx = \int u \, dx + \int v \, dx,$ $\int x^n \, dx = \frac{1}{n+1} x^{n+1}, \quad n \neq -1,$ $\int \frac{1}{x} \, dx = \ln x,$ $\int e^x \, dx = e^x,$ $\int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \arctan x,$ $\int u \frac{dv}{dx} \, dx = uv - \int v \frac{du}{dx} \, dx,$ $\int \sin x \, dx = -\cos x,$ $\int \cos x \, dx = \sin x,$ $\int \tan x \, dx = -\ln \cos x ,$ $\int \cot x \, dx = \ln \cos x ,$ $\int \sec x \, dx = \ln \sec x + \tan x ,$ $\int \csc x \, dx = \ln \csc x + \cot x ,$ $\int \arcsin \frac{x}{a} \, dx = \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}, \quad a > 0,$
<p style="text-align: center;">Partial Fractions</p> <p>Let $N(x)$ and $D(x)$ be polynomial functions of x. We can break down $N(x)/D(x)$ using partial fraction expansion. First, if the degree of N is greater than or equal to the degree of D, divide N by D, obtaining</p> $\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} = Q(x) + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$ <p>where the degree of N' is less than that of D. Second, factor $D(x)$. Use the following rules: For a non-repeated factor:</p> $\frac{N(x)}{(x-a)D(x)} = \frac{A}{x-a} + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$ <p>where</p> $A = \left[\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} \right]_{x=a}.$ <p>For a repeated factor:</p> $\frac{N(x)}{(x-a)^m D(x)} = \sum_{k=0}^{m-1} \frac{A_k}{(x-a)^{m-k}} + \frac{N'(x)}{D(x)},$ <p>where</p> $A_k = \frac{1}{k!} \left[\frac{d^k}{dx^k} \left(\frac{N(x)}{D(x)} \right) \right]_{x=a}.$	
<p>The reasonable man adapts himself to the world; the unreasonable persists in trying to adapt the world to himself. Therefore all progress depends on the unreasonable.</p> <p>– George Bernard Shaw</p>	

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Calculus Cont.

15. $\int \arccos \frac{x}{a} dx = \arccos \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}, \quad a > 0,$
16. $\int \arctan \frac{x}{a} dx = x \arctan \frac{x}{a} - \frac{a}{2} \ln(a^2 + x^2), \quad a > 0,$
17. $\int \sin^2(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2a} (ax - \sin(ax) \cos(ax)),$
18. $\int \cos^2(ax) dx = \frac{1}{2a} (ax + \sin(ax) \cos(ax)),$
19. $\int \sec^2 x dx = \tan x,$
20. $\int \csc^2 x dx = -\cot x,$
21. $\int \sin^n x dx = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} x \cos x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} x dx,$
22. $\int \cos^n x dx = \frac{\cos^{n-1} x \sin x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} x dx,$
23. $\int \tan^n x dx = \frac{\tan^{n-1} x}{n-1} - \int \tan^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
24. $\int \cot^n x dx = -\frac{\cot^{n-1} x}{n-1} - \int \cot^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
25. $\int \sec^n x dx = \frac{\tan x \sec^{n-1} x}{n-1} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \sec^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
26. $\int \csc^n x dx = -\frac{\cot x \csc^{n-1} x}{n-1} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \csc^{n-2} x dx, \quad n \neq 1,$
27. $\int \sinh x dx = \cosh x,$
28. $\int \cosh x dx = \sinh x,$
29. $\int \tanh x dx = \ln |\cosh x|,$
30. $\int \coth x dx = \ln |\sinh x|,$
31. $\int \operatorname{sech} x dx = \arctan \sinh x,$
32. $\int \operatorname{csch} x dx = \ln \left| \tanh \frac{x}{2} \right|,$
33. $\int \sinh^2 x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) - \frac{1}{2} x,$
34. $\int \cosh^2 x dx = \frac{1}{4} \sinh(2x) + \frac{1}{2} x,$
35. $\int \operatorname{sech}^2 x dx = \tanh x,$
36. $\int \operatorname{arcsinh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arcsinh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, \quad a > 0,$
37. $\int \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{x}{a} dx = x \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{x}{a} + \frac{a}{2} \ln |a^2 - x^2|,$
38. $\int \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} dx = \begin{cases} x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} - \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, & \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} > 0 \text{ and } a > 0, \\ x \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}, & \text{if } \operatorname{arccosh} \frac{x}{a} < 0 \text{ and } a > 0, \end{cases}$
39. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} = \ln \left(x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} \right), \quad a > 0,$
40. $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 + x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \arctan \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
41. $\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
42. $\int (a^2 - x^2)^{3/2} dx = \frac{x}{8} (5a^2 - 2x^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{3a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
43. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
44. $\int \frac{dx}{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+x}{a-x} \right|,$
45. $\int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{x}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}},$
46. $\int \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{2} \ln \left| x + \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \right|,$
47. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} = \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} \right|, \quad a > 0,$
48. $\int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + bx} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right|,$
49. $\int x \sqrt{a+bx} dx = \frac{2(3bx-2a)(a+bx)^{3/2}}{15b^2},$
50. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a+bx}}{x} dx = 2\sqrt{a+bx} + a \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{a+bx}} dx,$
51. $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a+bx}} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a+bx} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bx} + \sqrt{a}} \right|, \quad a > 0,$
52. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|,$
53. $\int x \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{3} (a^2 - x^2)^{3/2},$
54. $\int x^2 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{x}{8} (2x^2 - a^2) \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^4}{8} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
55. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} \right|,$
56. $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\sqrt{a^2 - x^2},$
57. $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a}, \quad a > 0,$
58. $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} - a \ln \left| \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} \right|,$
59. $\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}{x} dx = \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} - a \arccos \frac{a}{|x|}, \quad a > 0,$
60. $\int x \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} (x^2 \pm a^2)^{3/2},$
61. $\int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} \right|,$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Calculus Cont.

$$\begin{aligned}
 62. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} &= \frac{1}{a} \arccos \left| \frac{a}{x} \right|, \quad a > 0, & 63. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} &= \mp \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{a^2 x}, \\
 64. \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} &= \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}, & 65. \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}}{x^4} dx &= \mp \frac{(x^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}{3a^2 x^3}, \\
 66. \int \frac{dx}{ax^2 + bx + c} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \ln \left| \frac{2ax + b - \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2ax + b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \right|, & \text{if } b^2 > 4ac, \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \arctan \frac{2ax + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}}, & \text{if } b^2 < 4ac, \end{cases} \\
 67. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left| 2ax + b + 2\sqrt{a}\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} \right|, & \text{if } a > 0, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-a}} \arcsin \frac{-2ax - b}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}, & \text{if } a < 0, \end{cases} \\
 68. \int \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} dx &= \frac{2ax + b}{4a} \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + \frac{4ac - b^2}{8a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}, \\
 69. \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} &= \frac{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}{a} - \frac{b}{2a} \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}}, \\
 70. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}} &= \begin{cases} \frac{-1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} + bx + 2c}{x} \right|, & \text{if } c > 0, \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{-c}} \arcsin \frac{bx + 2c}{|x|\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}, & \text{if } c < 0, \end{cases} \\
 71. \int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} dx &= \left(\frac{1}{3}x^2 - \frac{2}{15}a^2 \right) (x^2 + a^2)^{3/2}, \\
 72. \int x^n \sin(ax) dx &= -\frac{1}{a}x^n \cos(ax) + \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} \cos(ax) dx, \\
 73. \int x^n \cos(ax) dx &= \frac{1}{a}x^n \sin(ax) - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} \sin(ax) dx, \\
 74. \int x^n e^{ax} dx &= \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} dx, \\
 75. \int x^n \ln(ax) dx &= x^{n+1} \left(\frac{\ln(ax)}{n+1} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right), \\
 76. \int x^n (\ln ax)^m dx &= \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} (\ln ax)^m - \frac{m}{n+1} \int x^n (\ln ax)^{m-1} dx.
 \end{aligned}$$

Finite Calculus

Difference, shift operators:

$$\Delta f(x) = f(x+1) - f(x),$$

$$\mathbf{E} f(x) = f(x+1).$$

Fundamental Theorem:

$$f(x) = \Delta F(x) \Leftrightarrow \sum f(x) \delta x = F(x) + C.$$

$$\sum_a^b f(x) \delta x = \sum_{i=a}^{b-1} f(i).$$

Differences:

$$\Delta(cu) = c\Delta u, \quad \Delta(u+v) = \Delta u + \Delta v,$$

$$\Delta(uv) = u\Delta v + \mathbf{E} v \Delta u,$$

$$\Delta(x^n) = nx^{n-1},$$

$$\Delta(H_x) = x^{-1}, \quad \Delta(2^x) = 2^x,$$

$$\Delta(c^x) = (c-1)c^x, \quad \Delta\binom{x}{m} = \binom{x}{m-1}.$$

Sums:

$$\sum cu \delta x = c \sum u \delta x,$$

$$\sum (u+v) \delta x = \sum u \delta x + \sum v \delta x,$$

$$\sum u \Delta v \delta x = uv - \sum \mathbf{E} v \Delta u \delta x,$$

$$\sum x^n \delta x = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}, \quad \sum x^{-1} \delta x = H_x,$$

$$\sum c^x \delta x = \frac{c^x}{c-1}, \quad \sum \binom{x}{m} \delta x = \binom{x}{m+1}.$$

Falling Factorial Powers:

$$x^{\overline{n}} = x(x-1) \cdots (x-n+1), \quad n > 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{0}} = 1,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \frac{1}{(x+1) \cdots (x+|n|)}, \quad n < 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{n+m}} = x^{\overline{n}}(x-m)^{\overline{n}}.$$

Rising Factorial Powers:

$$x^{\overline{n}} = x(x+1) \cdots (x+n-1), \quad n > 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{0}} = 1,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \frac{1}{(x-1) \cdots (x-|n|)}, \quad n < 0,$$

$$x^{\overline{n+m}} = x^{\overline{n}}(x+m)^{\overline{n}}.$$

Conversion:

$$x^{\overline{n}} = (-1)^n (-x)^{\overline{n}} = (x-n+1)^{\overline{n}}$$

$$= 1/(x+1)^{\overline{-n}},$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = (-1)^n (-x)^{\overline{n}} = (x+n-1)^{\overline{n}}$$

$$= 1/(x-1)^{\overline{-n}},$$

$$x^n = \sum_{k=1}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} x^{\overline{k}} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} (-1)^{n-k} x^{\overline{k}},$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right] (-1)^{n-k} x^k,$$

$$x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right] x^k.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x^1 &= x^{\overline{1}} & x^{\overline{1}} &= x^1 \\
 x^2 &= x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} & x^{\overline{2}} &= x^2 - x^1 \\
 x^3 &= x^{\overline{3}} + 3x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} & x^{\overline{3}} &= x^3 - 3x^2 + x^1 \\
 x^4 &= x^{\overline{4}} + 6x^{\overline{3}} + 7x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} & x^{\overline{4}} &= x^4 - 6x^3 + 11x^2 - 6x^1 \\
 x^5 &= x^{\overline{5}} + 15x^{\overline{4}} + 25x^{\overline{3}} + 10x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} & x^{\overline{5}} &= x^5 - 15x^4 + 35x^3 - 50x^2 + 24x^1 \\
 x^{\overline{1}} &= x^1 & x^1 &= x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^{\overline{2}} &= x^2 + x^1 & x^2 &= x^{\overline{2}} - x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^{\overline{3}} &= x^3 + 3x^2 + 2x^1 & x^3 &= x^{\overline{3}} - 3x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^{\overline{4}} &= x^4 + 6x^3 + 11x^2 + 6x^1 & x^4 &= x^{\overline{4}} - 6x^{\overline{3}} + 11x^{\overline{2}} - x^{\overline{1}} \\
 x^{\overline{5}} &= x^5 + 10x^4 + 35x^3 + 50x^2 + 24x^1 & x^5 &= x^{\overline{5}} - 15x^{\overline{4}} + 25x^{\overline{3}} - 10x^{\overline{2}} + x^{\overline{1}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet

Series

Taylor's series:

$$f(x) = f(a) + (x-a)f'(a) + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2}f''(a) + \dots = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-a)^i}{i!} f^{(i)}(a).$$

Expansions:

$\frac{1}{1-x}$	$= 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^i,$
$\frac{1}{1-cx}$	$= 1 + cx + c^2x^2 + c^3x^3 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i x^i,$
$\frac{1}{1-x^n}$	$= 1 + x^n + x^{2n} + x^{3n} + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^{ni},$
$\frac{x}{(1-x)^2}$	$= x + 2x^2 + 3x^3 + 4x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} ix^i,$
$x^k \frac{d^n}{dx^n} \left(\frac{1}{1-x} \right)$	$= x + 2^n x^2 + 3^n x^3 + 4^n x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} i^n x^i,$
e^x	$= 1 + x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^i}{i!},$
$\ln(1+x)$	$= x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i+1} \frac{x^i}{i},$
$\ln \frac{1}{1-x}$	$= x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^i}{i},$
$\sin x$	$= x - \frac{1}{3!}x^3 + \frac{1}{5!}x^5 - \frac{1}{7!}x^7 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^i \frac{x^{2i+1}}{(2i+1)!},$
$\cos x$	$= 1 - \frac{1}{2!}x^2 + \frac{1}{4!}x^4 - \frac{1}{6!}x^6 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^i \frac{x^{2i}}{(2i)!},$
$\tan^{-1} x$	$= x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^i \frac{x^{2i+1}}{(2i+1)},$
$(1+x)^n$	$= 1 + nx + \frac{n(n-1)}{2}x^2 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{n}{i} x^i,$
$\frac{1}{(1-x)^{n+1}}$	$= 1 + (n+1)x + \binom{n+2}{2}x^2 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{i+n}{i} x^i,$
$\frac{x}{e^x - 1}$	$= 1 - \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{12}x^2 - \frac{1}{720}x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{B_i x^i}{i!},$
$\frac{1}{2x}(1 - \sqrt{1-4x})$	$= 1 + x + 2x^2 + 5x^3 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{i+1} \binom{2i}{i} x^i,$
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x}}$	$= 1 + x + 2x^2 + 6x^3 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i}{i} x^i,$
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x}} \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{1-4x}}{2x} \right)^n$	$= 1 + (2+n)x + \binom{4+n}{2}x^2 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \binom{2i+n}{i} x^i,$
$\frac{1}{1-x} \ln \frac{1}{1-x}$	$= x + \frac{3}{2}x^2 + \frac{11}{6}x^3 + \frac{25}{12}x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} H_i x^i,$
$\frac{1}{2} \left(\ln \frac{1}{1-x} \right)^2$	$= \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{4}x^3 + \frac{11}{24}x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=2}^{\infty} \frac{H_{i-1} x^i}{i},$
$\frac{x}{1-x-x^2}$	$= x + x^2 + 2x^3 + 3x^4 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} F_i x^i,$
$\frac{F_n x}{1 - (F_{n-1} + F_{n+1})x - (-1)^n x^2}$	$= F_n x + F_{2n} x^2 + F_{3n} x^3 + \dots$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} F_{ni} x^i.$

Ordinary power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i x^i.$$

Exponential power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \frac{x^i}{i!}.$$

Dirichlet power series:

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_i}{i^x}.$$

Binomial theorem:

$$(x+y)^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} x^{n-k} y^k.$$

Difference of like powers:

$$x^n - y^n = (x-y) \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} x^{n-1-k} y^k.$$

For ordinary power series:

$$\alpha A(x) + \beta B(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (\alpha a_i + \beta b_i) x^i,$$

$$x^k A(x) = \sum_{i=k}^{\infty} a_{i-k} x^i,$$

$$\frac{A(x) - \sum_{i=0}^{k-1} a_i x^i}{x^k} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{i+k} x^i,$$

$$A(cx) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} c^i a_i x^i,$$

$$A'(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (i+1) a_{i+1} x^i,$$

$$xA'(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} i a_i x^i,$$

$$\int A(x) dx = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_{i-1}}{i} x^i,$$

$$\frac{A(x) + A(-x)}{2} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{2i} x^{2i},$$

$$\frac{A(x) - A(-x)}{2} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_{2i+1} x^{2i+1}.$$

Summation: If $b_i = \sum_{j=0}^i a_j$ then

$$B(x) = \frac{1}{1-x} A(x).$$

Convolution:

$$A(x)B(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left(\sum_{j=0}^i a_j b_{i-j} \right) x^i.$$

God made the natural numbers;
all the rest is the work of man.
– Leopold Kronecker

Theoretical Computer Science Cheat Sheet		
Series		Escher's Knot
Expansions:		
$\frac{1}{(1-x)^{n+1}} \ln \frac{1}{1-x}$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (H_{n+i} - H_n) \binom{n+i}{i} x^i,$	$\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^{-n} = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \begin{matrix} i \\ n \end{matrix} \right\} x^i,$
$x^{\overline{n}}$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ i \end{matrix} \right] x^i,$	$(e^x - 1)^n = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \begin{matrix} i \\ n \end{matrix} \right\} \frac{n! x^i}{i!},$
$\left(\ln \frac{1}{1-x}\right)^n$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left[\begin{matrix} i \\ n \end{matrix} \right] \frac{n! x^i}{i!},$	$x \cot x = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-4)^i B_{2i} x^{2i}}{(2i)!},$
$\tan x$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{i-1} \frac{2^{2i} (2^{2i} - 1) B_{2i} x^{2i-1}}{(2i)!},$	$\zeta(x) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{i^x},$
$\frac{1}{\zeta(x)}$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(i)}{i^x},$	$\frac{\zeta(x-1)}{\zeta(x)} = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\phi(i)}{i^x},$
$\zeta(x)$	$= \prod_p \frac{1}{1 - p^{-x}},$	
$\zeta^2(x)$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{d(i)}{x^i} \quad \text{where } d(n) = \sum_{d n} 1,$	
$\zeta(x)\zeta(x-1)$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{S(i)}{x^i} \quad \text{where } S(n) = \sum_{d n} d,$	
$\zeta(2n)$	$= \frac{2^{2n-1} B_{2n} }{(2n)!} \pi^{2n}, \quad n \in \mathbb{N},$	
$\frac{x}{\sin x}$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{i-1} \frac{(4^i - 2) B_{2i} x^{2i}}{(2i)!},$	
$\left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{1-4x}}{2x}\right)^n$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{n(2i+n-1)!}{i!(n+i)!} x^i,$	
$e^x \sin x$	$= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{i/2} \sin \frac{i\pi}{4}}{i!} x^i,$	
$\sqrt{\frac{1 - \sqrt{1-x}}{x}}$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4i)!}{16^i \sqrt{2} (2i)! (2i+1)!} x^i,$	
$\left(\frac{\arcsin x}{x}\right)^2$	$= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^i i!^2}{(i+1)(2i+1)!} x^{2i}.$	
Cramer's Rule		Stieltjes Integration
If we have equations: $a_{1,1}x_1 + a_{1,2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{1,n}x_n = b_1$ $a_{2,1}x_1 + a_{2,2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{2,n}x_n = b_2$ $\vdots \quad \quad \quad \vdots$ $a_{n,1}x_1 + a_{n,2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{n,n}x_n = b_n$ Let $A = (a_{i,j})$ and B be the column matrix (b_i) . Then there is a unique solution iff $\det A \neq 0$. Let A_i be A with column i replaced by B . Then $x_i = \frac{\det A_i}{\det A}.$		If G is continuous in the interval $[a, b]$ and F is nondecreasing then $\int_a^b G(x) dF(x)$ exists. If $a \leq b \leq c$ then $\int_a^c G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) dF(x) + \int_b^c G(x) dF(x).$ If the integrals involved exist $\int_a^b (G(x) + H(x)) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) dF(x) + \int_a^b H(x) dF(x),$ $\int_a^b G(x) d(F(x) + H(x)) = \int_a^b G(x) dF(x) + \int_a^b G(x) dH(x),$ $\int_a^b c \cdot G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) d(c \cdot F(x)) = c \int_a^b G(x) dF(x),$ $\int_a^b G(x) dF(x) = G(b)F(b) - G(a)F(a) - \int_a^b F(x) dG(x).$ If the integrals involved exist, and F possesses a derivative F' at every point in $[a, b]$ then $\int_a^b G(x) dF(x) = \int_a^b G(x) F'(x) dx.$
		Fibonacci Numbers
		1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, ... Definitions: $F_i = F_{i-1} + F_{i-2}, \quad F_0 = F_1 = 1,$ $F_{-i} = (-1)^{i-1} F_i,$ $F_i = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left(\phi^i - \hat{\phi}^i \right),$ Cassini's identity: for $i > 0$: $F_{i+1}F_{i-1} - F_i^2 = (-1)^i.$ Additive rule: $F_{n+k} = F_k F_{n+1} + F_{k-1} F_n,$ $F_{2n} = F_n F_{n+1} + F_{n-1} F_n.$ Calculation by matrices: $\begin{pmatrix} F_{n-2} & F_{n-1} \\ F_{n-1} & F_n \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}^n.$
Improvement makes strait roads, but the crooked roads without Improvement, are roads of Genius. – William Blake (The Marriage of Heaven and Hell)		The Fibonacci number system: Every integer n has a unique representation $n = F_{k_1} + F_{k_2} + \cdots + F_{k_m},$ where $k_i \geq k_{i+1} + 2$ for all i , $1 \leq i < m$ and $k_m \geq 2$.

7.13 Java

```

import java.io.*;
import java.util.*;
import java.math.*;
public class Main {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        InputStream inputStream = System.in;
        OutputStream outputStream = System.out;
        InputReader in = new InputReader(inputStream);
        PrintWriter out = new PrintWriter(outputStream);
    }
}

public static class edge implements Comparable<edge>{
    public int u,v,w;
    public int compareTo(edge e){
        return w-e.w;
    }
}

public static class cmp implements Comparator<edge>{
    public int compare(edge a,edge b){
        if(a.w<b.w)return 1;
        if(a.w>b.w)return -1;
        return 0;
    }
}

class InputReader {
    public BufferedReader reader;
    public StringTokenizer tokenizer;

    public InputReader(InputStream stream) {
        reader = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stream), 32768);
        tokenizer = null;
    }

    public String next() {
        while (tokenizer == null || !tokenizer.hasMoreTokens()) {
            try {
                tokenizer = new StringTokenizer(reader.readLine());
            } catch (IOException e) {
                throw new RuntimeException(e);
            }
        }
        return tokenizer.nextToken();
    }

    public int nextInt() {
        return Integer.parseInt(next());
    }

    public long nextLong() {
        return Long.parseLong(next());
    }
}

```

[PREV CLASS](#) [NEXT CLASS](#) [FRAMES](#) [NO FRAMES](#) [ALL CLASSES](#)[SUMMARY: NESTED](#) | [FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#) [DETAIL: FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#)[compact1](#), [compact2](#), [compact3](#)[java.math](#)

Class BigInteger

[java.lang.Object](#)[java.lang.Number](#)[java.math.BigInteger](#)

All Implemented Interfaces:

[Serializable](#), [Comparable<BigInteger>](#)

```
public class BigInteger
    extends Number
    implements Comparable<BigInteger>
```

Immutable arbitrary-precision integers. All operations behave as if BigIntegers were represented in two's-complement notation (like Java's primitive integer types). BigInteger provides analogues to all of Java's primitive integer operators, and all relevant methods from java.lang.Math. Additionally, BigInteger provides operations for modular arithmetic, GCD calculation, primality testing, prime generation, bit manipulation, and a few other miscellaneous operations.

Semantics of arithmetic operations exactly mimic those of Java's integer arithmetic operators, as defined in *The Java Language Specification*. For example, division by zero throws an ArithmeticException, and division of a negative by a positive yields a negative (or zero) remainder. All of the details in the Spec concerning overflow are ignored, as BigIntegers are made as large as necessary to accommodate the results of an operation.

Semantics of shift operations extend those of Java's shift operators to allow for negative shift distances. A right-shift with a negative shift distance results in a left shift, and vice-versa. The unsigned right shift operator (>>>) is omitted, as this operation makes little sense in combination with the "infinite word size" abstraction provided by this class.

Semantics of bitwise logical operations exactly mimic those of Java's bitwise integer operators. The binary operators (and, or, xor) implicitly perform sign extension on the shorter of the two operands prior to performing the operation.

Comparison operations perform signed integer comparisons, analogous to those performed by Java's relational and equality operators.

Modular arithmetic operations are provided to compute residues, perform exponentiation, and compute multiplicative inverses. These methods always return a non-negative result, between 0 and (modulus - 1), inclusive.

Bit operations operate on a single bit of the two's-complement representation of their operand. If necessary, the operand is sign-extended so that it contains the designated bit. None of the single-bit operations can produce a BigInteger with a different sign from the BigInteger being operated on, as they affect only a single bit, and the "infinite word size" abstraction provided by this class ensures that there are infinitely many "virtual sign bits"

preceding each BigInteger.

For the sake of brevity and clarity, pseudo-code is used throughout the descriptions of BigInteger methods. The pseudo-code expression `(i + j)` is shorthand for "a BigInteger whose value is that of the BigInteger `i` plus that of the BigInteger `j`." The pseudo-code expression `(i == j)` is shorthand for "true if and only if the BigInteger `i` represents the same value as the BigInteger `j`." Other pseudo-code expressions are interpreted similarly.

All methods and constructors in this class throw `NullPointerException` when passed a null object reference for any input parameter. BigInteger must support values in the range `-2Integer.MAX_VALUE` (exclusive) to `+2Integer.MAX_VALUE` (exclusive) and may support values outside of that range. The range of probable prime values is limited and may be less than the full supported positive range of BigInteger. The range must be at least 1 to `25000000000`.

Implementation Note:

BigInteger constructors and operations throw `ArithmeticException` when the result is out of the supported range of `-2Integer.MAX_VALUE` (exclusive) to `+2Integer.MAX_VALUE` (exclusive).

Since:

JDK1.1

See Also:

[BigDecimal](#), [Serialized Form](#)

Field Summary

Fields

Modifier and Type	Field and Description
static BigInteger	ONE The BigInteger constant one.
static BigInteger	TEN The BigInteger constant ten.
static BigInteger	ZERO The BigInteger constant zero.

Constructor Summary

Constructors

Constructor and Description
BigInteger (byte[] val) Translates a byte array containing the two's-complement binary representation of a BigInteger into a BigInteger.
BigInteger (int signum, byte[] magnitude) Translates the sign-magnitude representation of a BigInteger into a BigInteger.

BigInteger(int bitLength, int certainty, **Random** rnd)

Constructs a randomly generated positive BigInteger that is probably prime, with the specified bitLength.

BigInteger(int numBits, **Random** rnd)

Constructs a randomly generated BigInteger, uniformly distributed over the range 0 to ($2^{\text{numBits}} - 1$), inclusive.

BigInteger(String val)

Translates the decimal String representation of a BigInteger into a BigInteger.

BigInteger(String val, int radix)

Translates the String representation of a BigInteger in the specified radix into a BigInteger.

Method Summary

All Methods **Static Methods** **Instance Methods** **Concrete Methods**

Modifier and Type	Method and Description
BigInteger	abs() Returns a BigInteger whose value is the absolute value of this BigInteger.
BigInteger	add(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is (<code>this + val</code>).
BigInteger	and(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is (<code>this & val</code>).
BigInteger	andNot(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is (<code>this & ~val</code>).
int	bitCount() Returns the number of bits in the two's complement representation of this BigInteger that differ from its sign bit.
int	bitLength() Returns the number of bits in the minimal two's-complement representation of this BigInteger, <i>excluding</i> a sign bit.
byte	byteValueExact() Converts this BigInteger to a byte, checking for lost information.
BigInteger	clearBit(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is equivalent to this BigInteger with the designated bit cleared.
int	compareTo(BigInteger val) Compares this BigInteger with the specified BigInteger.
BigInteger	divide(BigInteger val) Returns the BigInteger that is the quotient of this BigInteger divided by the specified BigInteger.

	Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is <code>(this / val)</code> .
<code>BigInteger[]</code>	<code>divideAndRemainder(BigInteger val)</code> Returns an array of two <code>BigInteger</code> s containing <code>(this / val)</code> followed by <code>(this % val)</code> .
<code>double</code>	<code>doubleValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>double</code> .
<code>boolean</code>	<code>equals(Object x)</code> Compares this <code>BigInteger</code> with the specified <code>Object</code> for equality.
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>flipBit(int n)</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is equivalent to this <code>BigInteger</code> with the designated bit flipped.
<code>float</code>	<code>floatValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>float</code> .
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>gcd(BigInteger val)</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is the greatest common divisor of <code>abs(this)</code> and <code>abs(val)</code> .
<code>int</code>	<code>getLowestSetBit()</code> Returns the index of the rightmost (lowest-order) one bit in this <code>BigInteger</code> (the number of zero bits to the right of the rightmost one bit).
<code>int</code>	<code>hashCode()</code> Returns the hash code for this <code>BigInteger</code> .
<code>int</code>	<code>intValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to an <code>int</code> .
<code>int</code>	<code>intValueExact()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to an <code>int</code> , checking for lost information.
<code>boolean</code>	<code>isProbablePrime(int certainty)</code> Returns <code>true</code> if this <code>BigInteger</code> is probably prime, <code>false</code> if it's definitely composite.
<code>long</code>	<code>longValue()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>long</code> .
<code>long</code>	<code>longValueExact()</code> Converts this <code>BigInteger</code> to a <code>long</code> , checking for lost information.
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>max(BigInteger val)</code> Returns the maximum of this <code>BigInteger</code> and <code>val</code> .
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>min(BigInteger val)</code> Returns the minimum of this <code>BigInteger</code> and <code>val</code> .
<code>BigInteger</code>	<code>mod(BigInteger m)</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is <code>(this mod m)</code> .

BigInteger	modInverse(BigInteger m) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this}^{-1} \bmod m)$.
BigInteger	modPow(BigInteger exponent, BigInteger m) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this}^{\text{exponent}} \bmod m)$.
BigInteger	multiply(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} * \text{val})$.
BigInteger	negate() Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(-\text{this})$.
BigInteger	nextProbablePrime() Returns the first integer greater than this BigInteger that is probably prime.
BigInteger	not() Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\sim \text{this})$.
BigInteger	or(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \text{val})$.
BigInteger	pow(int exponent) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this}^{\text{exponent}})$.
static BigInteger	probablePrime(int bitLength, Random rnd) Returns a positive BigInteger that is probably prime, with the specified bitLength.
BigInteger	remainder(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \% \text{val})$.
BigInteger	setBit(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is equivalent to this BigInteger with the designated bit set.
BigInteger	shiftLeft(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \ll n)$.
BigInteger	shiftRight(int n) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} \gg n)$.
short	shortValueExact() Converts this BigInteger to a short, checking for lost information.
int	signum() Returns the signum function of this BigInteger.
BigInteger	subtract(BigInteger val) Returns a BigInteger whose value is $(\text{this} - \text{val})$.
boolean	testBit(int n) Returns true if and only if the designated bit is set.
byte[]	toByteArray() Returns a byte array containing the two's complement binary representation of the BigInteger value.

Returns a byte array containing the two's-complement representation of this BigInteger.

String

toString()

Returns the decimal String representation of this BigInteger.

String

toString(int radix)

Returns the String representation of this BigInteger in the given radix.

static **BigInteger** **valueOf(long val)**

Returns a BigInteger whose value is equal to that of the specified long.

BigInteger

xor(BigInteger val)

Returns a BigInteger whose value is (this ^ val).

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Number

byteValue, shortValue

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

clone, finalize, getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

ZERO

public static final **BigInteger** ZERO

The BigInteger constant zero.

Since:

1.2

ONE

public static final **BigInteger** ONE

The BigInteger constant one.

Since:

1.2

TEN

public static final **BigInteger** TEN

The BigInteger constant ten.

Other methods may have slightly different rounding semantics. For example, the result of the `pow` method using the [specified algorithm](#) can occasionally differ from the rounded mathematical result by more than one unit in the last place, one *ulp*.

Two types of operations are provided for manipulating the scale of a `BigDecimal`: scaling/rounding operations and decimal point motion operations. Scaling/rounding operations (`setScale` and `round`) return a `BigDecimal` whose value is approximately (or exactly) equal to that of the operand, but whose scale or precision is the specified value; that is, they increase or decrease the precision of the stored number with minimal effect on its value. Decimal point motion operations (`movePointLeft` and `movePointRight`) return a `BigDecimal` created from the operand by moving the decimal point a specified distance in the specified direction.

For the sake of brevity and clarity, pseudo-code is used throughout the descriptions of `BigDecimal` methods. The pseudo-code expression `(i + j)` is shorthand for "a `BigDecimal` whose value is that of the `BigDecimal` `i` added to that of the `BigDecimal` `j`." The pseudo-code expression `(i == j)` is shorthand for "true if and only if the `BigDecimal` `i` represents the same value as the `BigDecimal` `j`." Other pseudo-code expressions are interpreted similarly. Square brackets are used to represent the particular `BigInteger` and scale pair defining a `BigDecimal` value; for example `[19, 2]` is the `BigDecimal` numerically equal to 0.19 having a scale of 2.

Note: care should be exercised if `BigDecimal` objects are used as keys in a [SortedMap](#) or elements in a [SortedSet](#) since `BigDecimal`'s *natural ordering* is *inconsistent with equals*. See [Comparable](#), [SortedMap](#) or [SortedSet](#) for more information.

All methods and constructors for this class throw `NullPointerException` when passed a null object reference for any input parameter.

See Also:

[BigInteger](#), [MathContext](#), [RoundingMode](#), [SortedMap](#), [SortedSet](#), [Serialized Form](#)

Field Summary

Fields

Modifier and Type	Field and Description
static BigDecimal	ONE The value 1, with a scale of 0.
static int	ROUND_CEILING Rounding mode to round towards positive infinity.
static int	ROUND_DOWN Rounding mode to round towards zero.
static int	ROUND_FLOOR Rounding mode to round towards negative infinity.
static int	ROUND_HALF_DOWN Rounding mode to round towards "nearest neighbor" unless both neighbors are equidistant, in which case round down.
static int	ROUND_HALF_EVEN

Rounding mode to round towards the "nearest neighbor" unless both neighbors are equidistant, in which case, round towards the even neighbor.

static int

ROUND_HALF_UP

Rounding mode to round towards "nearest neighbor" unless both neighbors are equidistant, in which case round up.

static int

ROUND_UNNECESSARY

Rounding mode to assert that the requested operation has an exact result, hence no rounding is necessary.

static int

ROUND_UP

Rounding mode to round away from zero.

static **BigDecimal** **TEN**

The value 10, with a scale of 0.

static **BigDecimal** **ZERO**

The value 0, with a scale of 0.

Constructor Summary

Constructors

Constructor and Description

BigDecimal(**BigInteger** val)

Translates a **BigInteger** into a **BigDecimal**.

BigDecimal(**BigInteger** unscaledVal, int scale)

Translates a **BigInteger** unscaled value and an int scale into a **BigDecimal**.

BigDecimal(**BigInteger** unscaledVal, int scale, **MathContext** mc)

Translates a **BigInteger** unscaled value and an int scale into a **BigDecimal**, with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(**BigInteger** val, **MathContext** mc)

Translates a **BigInteger** into a **BigDecimal** rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(char[] in)

Translates a character array representation of a **BigDecimal** into a **BigDecimal**, accepting the same sequence of characters as the **BigDecimal(String)** constructor.

BigDecimal(char[] in, int offset, int len)

Translates a character array representation of a **BigDecimal** into a **BigDecimal**, accepting the same sequence of characters as the **BigDecimal(String)** constructor, while allowing a sub-array to be specified.

BigDecimal(char[] in, int offset, int len, **MathContext** mc)

Translates a character array representation of a **BigDecimal** into a **BigDecimal**, accepting the same sequence of characters as the **BigDecimal(String)** constructor, while allowing a sub-array to be specified and with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(char[] in, MathContext mc)

Translates a character array representation of a `BigDecimal` into a `BigDecimal`, accepting the same sequence of characters as the **BigDecimal(String)** constructor and with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(double val)

Translates a double into a `BigDecimal` which is the exact decimal representation of the double's binary floating-point value.

BigDecimal(double val, MathContext mc)

Translates a double into a `BigDecimal`, with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(int val)

Translates an int into a `BigDecimal`.

BigDecimal(int val, MathContext mc)

Translates an int into a `BigDecimal`, with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(long val)

Translates a long into a `BigDecimal`.

BigDecimal(long val, MathContext mc)

Translates a long into a `BigDecimal`, with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal(String val)

Translates the string representation of a `BigDecimal` into a `BigDecimal`.

BigDecimal(String val, MathContext mc)

Translates the string representation of a `BigDecimal` into a `BigDecimal`, accepting the same strings as the **BigDecimal(String)** constructor, with rounding according to the context settings.

Method Summary

All Methods	Static Methods	Instance Methods	Concrete Methods
--------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Modifier and Type	Method and Description
BigDecimal	abs() Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is the absolute value of this <code>BigDecimal</code> , and whose scale is <code>this.scale()</code> .
BigDecimal	abs(MathContext mc) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is the absolute value of this <code>BigDecimal</code> , with rounding according to the context settings.
BigDecimal	add(BigDecimal augend) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is <code>(this + augend)</code> , and whose scale is <code>max(this.scale(), augend.scale())</code> .
BigDecimal	add(BigDecimal augend, MathContext mc) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is <code>(this + augend)</code> , with rounding according to the context settings.

byte	byteValueExact() Converts this <code>BigDecimal</code> to a byte, checking for lost information.
int	compareTo(BigDecimal val) Compares this <code>BigDecimal</code> with the specified <code>BigDecimal</code> .
BigDecimal	divide(BigDecimal divisor) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$, and whose preferred scale is $(\text{this}.\text{scale}() - \text{divisor}.\text{scale}())$; if the exact quotient cannot be represented (because it has a non-terminating decimal expansion) an <code>ArithmeticException</code> is thrown.
BigDecimal	divide(BigDecimal divisor, int roundingMode) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$, and whose scale is <code>this.scale()</code> .
BigDecimal	divide(BigDecimal divisor, int scale, int roundingMode) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$, and whose scale is as specified.
BigDecimal	divide(BigDecimal divisor, int scale, RoundingMode roundingMode) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$, and whose scale is as specified.
BigDecimal	divide(BigDecimal divisor, MathContext mc) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$, with rounding according to the context settings.
BigDecimal	divide(BigDecimal divisor, RoundingMode roundingMode) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$, and whose scale is <code>this.scale()</code> .
BigDecimal[]	divideAndRemainder(BigDecimal divisor) Returns a two-element <code>BigDecimal</code> array containing the result of <code>divideToIntegerValue</code> followed by the result of remainder on the two operands.
BigDecimal[]	divideAndRemainder(BigDecimal divisor, MathContext mc) Returns a two-element <code>BigDecimal</code> array containing the result of <code>divideToIntegerValue</code> followed by the result of remainder on the two operands calculated with rounding according to the context settings.
BigDecimal	divideToIntegerValue(BigDecimal divisor) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is the integer part of the quotient $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$ rounded down.
BigDecimal	divideToIntegerValue(BigDecimal divisor, MathContext mc) Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is the integer part of $(\text{this} / \text{divisor})$.
double	doubleValue()

Converts this `BigDecimal` to a `double`.

`boolean`

`equals(Object x)`

Compares this `BigDecimal` with the specified `Object` for equality.

`float`

`floatValue()`

Converts this `BigDecimal` to a `float`.

`int`

`hashCode()`

Returns the hash code for this `BigDecimal`.

`int`

`intValue()`

Converts this `BigDecimal` to an `int`.

`int`

`intValueExact()`

Converts this `BigDecimal` to an `int`, checking for lost information.

`long`

`longValue()`

Converts this `BigDecimal` to a `long`.

`long`

`longValueExact()`

Converts this `BigDecimal` to a `long`, checking for lost information.

`BigDecimal`

`max(BigDecimal val)`

Returns the maximum of this `BigDecimal` and `val`.

`BigDecimal`

`min(BigDecimal val)`

Returns the minimum of this `BigDecimal` and `val`.

`BigDecimal`

`movePointLeft(int n)`

Returns a `BigDecimal` which is equivalent to this one with the decimal point moved `n` places to the left.

`BigDecimal`

`movePointRight(int n)`

Returns a `BigDecimal` which is equivalent to this one with the decimal point moved `n` places to the right.

`BigDecimal`

`multiply(BigDecimal multiplicand)`

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is $(\text{this} \times \text{multiplicand})$, and whose scale is $(\text{this.scale}() + \text{multiplicand.scale}())$.

`BigDecimal`

`multiply(BigDecimal multiplicand, MathContext mc)`

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is $(\text{this} \times \text{multiplicand})$, with rounding according to the context settings.

`BigDecimal`

`negate()`

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is $(-\text{this})$, and whose scale is `this.scale()`.

`BigDecimal`

`negate(MathContext mc)`

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is $(-\text{this})$, with rounding according to the context settings.

`BigDecimal`

`plus()`

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is `(+this)`, and whose scale is `this.scale()`.

BigDecimal**plus(MathContext mc)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is `(+this)`, with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal**pow(int n)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is `(thisn)`. The power is computed exactly, to unlimited precision.

BigDecimal**pow(int n, MathContext mc)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is `(thisn)`.

int

precision()

Returns the *precision* of this `BigDecimal`.

BigDecimal**remainder(BigDecimal divisor)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is `(this % divisor)`.

BigDecimal**remainder(BigDecimal divisor, MathContext mc)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose value is `(this % divisor)`, with rounding according to the context settings.

BigDecimal**round(MathContext mc)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` rounded according to the `MathContext` settings.

int

scale()

Returns the *scale* of this `BigDecimal`.

BigDecimal**scaleByPowerOfTen(int n)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose numerical value is equal to `(this * 10n)`.

BigDecimal**setScale(int newScale)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose scale is the specified value, and whose value is numerically equal to this `BigDecimal`'s.

BigDecimal**setScale(int newScale, int roundingMode)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose scale is the specified value, and whose unscaled value is determined by multiplying or dividing this `BigDecimal`'s unscaled value by the appropriate power of ten to maintain its overall value.

BigDecimal**setScale(int newScale, RoundingMode roundingMode)**

Returns a `BigDecimal` whose scale is the specified value, and whose unscaled value is determined by multiplying or dividing this `BigDecimal`'s unscaled value by the appropriate power of ten to maintain its overall value.

short

shortValueExact()

Converts this `BigDecimal` to a `short`, checking for lost information.

int

signum()

Returns the signum function of this `BigDecimal`.

BigDecimal	<code>stripTrailingZeros()</code> Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> which is numerically equal to this one but with any trailing zeros removed from the representation.
BigDecimal	<code>subtract(BigDecimal subtrahend)</code> Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} - \text{subtrahend})$, and whose scale is $\max(\text{this.scale()}, \text{subtrahend.scale}())$.
BigDecimal	<code>subtract(BigDecimal subtrahend, MathContext mc)</code> Returns a <code>BigDecimal</code> whose value is $(\text{this} - \text{subtrahend})$, with rounding according to the context settings.
BigInteger	<code>toBigInteger()</code> Converts this <code>BigDecimal</code> to a <code>BigInteger</code> .
BigInteger	<code>toBigIntegerExact()</code> Converts this <code>BigDecimal</code> to a <code>BigInteger</code> , checking for lost information.
String	<code>toEngineeringString()</code> Returns a string representation of this <code>BigDecimal</code> , using engineering notation if an exponent is needed.
String	<code>toPlainString()</code> Returns a string representation of this <code>BigDecimal</code> without an exponent field.
String	<code>toString()</code> Returns the string representation of this <code>BigDecimal</code> , using scientific notation if an exponent is needed.
BigDecimal	<code>ulp()</code> Returns the size of an ulp, a unit in the last place, of this <code>BigDecimal</code> .
BigInteger	<code>unscaledValue()</code> Returns a <code>BigInteger</code> whose value is the <i>unscaled value</i> of this <code>BigDecimal</code> .
static BigDecimal	<code>valueOf(double val)</code> Translates a double into a <code>BigDecimal</code> , using the double's canonical string representation provided by the <code>Double.toString(double)</code> method.
static BigDecimal	<code>valueOf(long val)</code> Translates a long value into a <code>BigDecimal</code> with a scale of zero.
static BigDecimal	<code>valueOf(long unscaledVal, int scale)</code> Translates a long unscaled value and an int scale into a <code>BigDecimal</code> .

Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Number`

`byteValue`, `shortValue`

[PREV CLASS](#) [NEXT CLASS](#) [FRAMES](#) [NO FRAMES](#) [ALL CLASSES](#)[SUMMARY: NESTED](#) | [FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#) [DETAIL: FIELD](#) | [CONSTR](#) | [METHOD](#)

compact1, compact2, compact3

java.util

Class `TreeMap<K,V>`

java.lang.Object

java.util.AbstractMap<K,V>

java.util.TreeMap<K,V>

Type Parameters:

K - the type of keys maintained by this map

V - the type of mapped values

All Implemented Interfaces:

`Serializable`, `Cloneable`, `Map<K,V>`, `NavigableMap<K,V>`, `SortedMap<K,V>`

```
public class TreeMap<K,V>
extends AbstractMap<K,V>
implements NavigableMap<K,V>, Cloneable, Serializable
```

A Red-Black tree based `NavigableMap` implementation. The map is sorted according to the **natural ordering** of its keys, or by a `Comparator` provided at map creation time, depending on which constructor is used.

This implementation provides guaranteed log(n) time cost for the `containsKey`, `get`, `put` and `remove` operations. Algorithms are adaptations of those in Cormen, Leiserson, and Rivest's *Introduction to Algorithms*.

Note that the ordering maintained by a tree map, like any sorted map, and whether or not an explicit comparator is provided, must be *consistent with equals* if this sorted map is to correctly implement the `Map` interface. (See `Comparable` or `Comparator` for a precise definition of *consistent with equals*.) This is so because the `Map` interface is defined in terms of the `equals` operation, but a sorted map performs all key comparisons using its `compareTo` (or `compare`) method, so two keys that are deemed equal by this method are, from the standpoint of the sorted map, equal. The behavior of a sorted map is well-defined even if its ordering is inconsistent with `equals`; it just fails to obey the general contract of the `Map` interface.

Note that this implementation is not synchronized. If multiple threads access a map concurrently, and at least one of the threads modifies the map structurally, it *must* be synchronized externally. (A structural modification is any operation that adds or deletes one or more mappings; merely changing the value associated with an existing key is not a structural modification.) This is typically accomplished by synchronizing on some object that naturally encapsulates the map. If no such object exists, the map should be "wrapped" using the `Collections.synchronizedSortedMap` method. This is best done at creation time, to prevent accidental unsynchronized access to the map:

```
SortedMap m = Collections.synchronizedSortedMap(new TreeMap(...));
```

The iterators returned by the `iterator` method of the collections returned by all of this

class's "collection view methods" are *fail-fast*: if the map is structurally modified at any time after the iterator is created, in any way except through the iterator's own `remove` method, the iterator will throw a `ConcurrentModificationException`. Thus, in the face of concurrent modification, the iterator fails quickly and cleanly, rather than risking arbitrary, non-deterministic behavior at an undetermined time in the future.

Note that the fail-fast behavior of an iterator cannot be guaranteed as it is, generally speaking, impossible to make any hard guarantees in the presence of unsynchronized concurrent modification. Fail-fast iterators throw `ConcurrentModificationException` on a best-effort basis. Therefore, it would be wrong to write a program that depended on this exception for its correctness: *the fail-fast behavior of iterators should be used only to detect bugs*.

All `Map.Entry` pairs returned by methods in this class and its views represent snapshots of mappings at the time they were produced. They do **not** support the `Entry.setValue` method. (Note however that it is possible to change mappings in the associated map using `put`.)

This class is a member of the [Java Collections Framework](#).

Since:

1.2

See Also:

[Map](#), [HashMap](#), [Hashtable](#), [Comparable](#), [Comparator](#), [Collection](#), [Serialized Form](#)

Nested Class Summary

Nested classes/interfaces inherited from class `java.util.AbstractMap`

`AbstractMap.SimpleEntry<K,V>`, `AbstractMap.SimpleImmutableEntry<K,V>`

Constructor Summary

Constructors

Constructor and Description

`TreeMap()`

Constructs a new, empty tree map, using the natural ordering of its keys.

`TreeMap(Comparator<? super K> comparator)`

Constructs a new, empty tree map, ordered according to the given comparator.

`TreeMap(Map<? extends K,? extends V> m)`

Constructs a new tree map containing the same mappings as the given map, ordered according to the *natural ordering* of its keys.

`TreeMap(SortedMap<K,? extends V> m)`

Constructs a new tree map containing the same mappings and using the same ordering as the specified sorted map.

Method Summary

Modifier and Type	Method and Description
Map.Entry<K, V>	ceilingEntry(K key) Returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key greater than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.
K	ceilingKey(K key) Returns the least key greater than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.
void	clear() Removes all of the mappings from this map.
Object	clone() Returns a shallow copy of this TreeMap instance.
Comparator<? super K>	comparator() Returns the comparator used to order the keys in this map, or null if this map uses the natural ordering of its keys.
boolean	containsKey(Object key) Returns true if this map contains a mapping for the specified key.
boolean	containsValue(Object value) Returns true if this map maps one or more keys to the specified value.
NavigableSet<K>	descendingKeySet() Returns a reverse order NavigableSet view of the keys contained in this map.
NavigableMap<K, V>	descendingMap() Returns a reverse order view of the mappings contained in this map.
Set<Map.Entry<K, V>>	entrySet() Returns a Set view of the mappings contained in this map.
Map.Entry<K, V>	firstEntry() Returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key in this map, or null if the map is empty.
K	firstKey() Returns the first (lowest) key currently in this map.
Map.Entry<K, V>	floorEntry(K key) Returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key less than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.
K	floorKey(K key) Returns the greatest key less than or equal to the given key, or null if there is no such key.

or null if there is no such key.

void

forEach(**BiConsumer**<? super **K**,? super **V**> action)

Performs the given action for each entry in this map until all entries have been processed or the action throws an exception.

V

get(**Object** key)

Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped, or null if this map contains no mapping for the key.

SortedMap<**K**,**V**>

headMap(**K** toKey)

Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are strictly less than toKey.

NavigableMap<**K**,**V**>

headMap(**K** toKey, boolean inclusive)

Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are less than (or equal to, if inclusive is true) toKey.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

higherEntry(**K** key)

Returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key strictly greater than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

K

higherKey(**K** key)

Returns the least key strictly greater than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

Set<**K**>

keySet()

Returns a **Set** view of the keys contained in this map.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

lastEntry()

Returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

K

lastKey()

Returns the last (highest) key currently in this map.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

lowerEntry(**K** key)

Returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key strictly less than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

K

lowerKey(**K** key)

Returns the greatest key strictly less than the given key, or null if there is no such key.

NavigableSet<**K**>

navigableKeySet()

Returns a **NavigableSet** view of the keys contained in this map.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

pollFirstEntry()

Removes and returns a key-value mapping associated with the least key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

Map.Entry<**K**,**V**>

pollLastEntry()

Removes and returns a key-value mapping associated with the greatest key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

the greatest key in this map, or null if the map is empty.

V	put(K key, V value) Associates the specified value with the specified key in this map.
void	putAll(Map<? extends K,? extends V> map) Copies all of the mappings from the specified map to this map.
V	remove(Object key) Removes the mapping for this key from this TreeMap if present.
V	replace(K key, V value) Replaces the entry for the specified key only if it is currently mapped to some value.
boolean	replace(K key, V oldValue, V newValue) Replaces the entry for the specified key only if currently mapped to the specified value.
void	replaceAll(BiFunction<? super K,? super V,? extends V> function) Replaces each entry's value with the result of invoking the given function on that entry until all entries have been processed or the function throws an exception.
int	size() Returns the number of key-value mappings in this map.
NavigableMap<K,V>	subMap(K fromKey, boolean fromInclusive, K toKey, boolean toInclusive) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys range from fromKey to toKey.
SortedMap<K,V>	subMap(K fromKey, K toKey) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys range from fromKey, inclusive, to toKey, exclusive.
SortedMap<K,V>	tailMap(K fromKey) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are greater than or equal to fromKey.
NavigableMap<K,V>	tailMap(K fromKey, boolean inclusive) Returns a view of the portion of this map whose keys are greater than (or equal to, if inclusive is true) fromKey.
Collection<V>	values() Returns a Collection view of the values contained in this map.

Methods inherited from class java.util.AbstractMap

equals, hashCode, isEmpty, toString